## CM2 Register List Change Summary:

## Changes from Z30 to Z31

- Add registers 1900-1959 for Date/Time of Min and Max Generic Demand
- Register 2019 is deleted
- Register 2027 allows format of Energy Display
- Register 2039 allows selection of Event Log format
- Register 2083 provides Day of Week
- Register 2099 allows trim of master time base.
- Register 2123-2124 allows entry of CT phase shift correction
- Register 2200-2299 provides Generic Demand for 20 metering values
- Event 47 reports suspension of the Surge/Sag system
- Add command 4913 for Hi-Density WFC
- Add command 5112 for reset of Generic Demand


## Changes from Z31 to Z32

- Added definition for bits 3 and 4 to register 2038


## CM2 REGISTER MAP

| REGISTER MAP |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0001-999 | Used as shadow of CM1 registers no extra RAM needed |
| VR | 1000-1117 | Real Time metering |
| VR | 1118-1190 | Reserved for future metering values |
| VR | 1191-1199 | Analog Input Metered Values |
| NVR | 1200-1315 | Minimum Instantaneous Metering |
| NVR | 1316-1390 | Reserved for future minimum values |
| NVR | 1391-1399 | Analog Input Minimum Values |
| NVR | 1400-1515 | Maximum Instantaneous Metering |
| NVR | 1516-1590 | Reserved for future maximum values |
| NVR | 1591-1599 | Analog Input Maximum Values |
| NVR | 1600-1663 | Energy |
|  | 1664-1699 | Reserved |
| NVR | 1700-1752 | Demand, Peak Demand |
|  | 1753-1799 | Reserved |
| NVR | 1800-1871 | Date/time Compressed 3 register format <br> (Note: existing CM1 6 register format date/time registers are supported only with CM1 registers) |
| NVR | 1872-1999 | Reserved for future date/time stamping |

## CM2 REGISTER MAP (cont.)

| NVR | $2000-2121$ | Unique code for each register, defining System Connection, E,I,P Scale Factors, Label \& Nameplate, <br> Configuration, Energy level setpoints, Event Counters, Coeff Gain/Offset, Status In/Out, Utility, ETC. |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NVR | $2122-2129$ | Reserved (Future Configuration) |
| NVR | $2130-2139$ | Production / Calibration Process History Registers |
| NVR | $2122-2129$ | Reserved (Future Configuration) |
| NVR | $2200-2299$ | Generic Demand |
| NVR | $2350-2399$ | Development Diagnostic Registers |
| NVR | $2400-2441$ | Status Inputs |
| NVR | $2442-2499$ | Reserved for future status inputs |
| NVR | $2500-2535$ | Discrete Outputs |
| NVR | $2536-2599$ | Reserved for future Discrete Outputs |
| NVR | $2600-2699$ | Analog Outputs |
| NVR | $2700-2849$ | Analog Inputs |
| NVR | $2900-2999$ | Status Input Demand Metering |
| NVR | $3000-3999$ | CUL Application Registers |
| VR | $4000-5199$ | FFT Spectral Components for 31 harmonics |
| Not Used |  |  |

## CM2 REGISTER MAP (cont.)

| NVR | $5600-5749$ | High Speed Surge/Sag Events |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| NVR | $5750-5899$ | Event Queues / Counters |
| NVR | $5900-6669$ | Pre-defined Events |
| NVR | $6670-6799$ | User Defined Events |
| NVR | $6800-6999$ | Application S/W Registers |
| NVR | $7000-7399$ | File Access Header Block |
| VR | $7700-7999$ | Command Interface |
| VR | $8000-8171$ | Reserved |
|  | $8172-8192$ | Sy/Max compatibility |

## REAL TIME METERED VALUES

| 1000 |  | Update <br> Interval | R | N | N | 1000 ths of <br> a second | 0 to 10,000 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  |  | Phase B |  |  |  | in 10ths |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1012 |  | Current Unbal. <br> Phase C | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Percent Current Unbalance, Phase C |
| 1013 |  | Current Unbal. <br> Worst | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Percent Current Unbalance, Worst Depends on Absolute Value |
| 1014 | 8 | Voltage, Phase A to B | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases A and B. |
| 1015 | 9 | Voltage, Phase B to C | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases B and C. |
| 1016 | 10 | Voltage, Phase C to A | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases C and A. |
| 1017 |  | Voltage L-L, 3 Phase Average | R | N | D | Volts/Scale Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Average of the 3 Phase Line-Line RMS Voltages |
| 1018 | 11 | Voltage, Phase A to Neutral | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ (4-\mathrm{wi} \end{array}$ | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase A and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1019 | 12 | Voltage, Phase B to Neutral | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { (4-wi } \end{array}$ | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase B and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1020 | 13 | Voltage, Phase C to Neutral | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { (4-wi } \end{array}$ | Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase C and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1021 |  | Voltage L-N, 3 Phase Average | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ <br> if in | Average of the 3 Phase Line-Neutral RMS Voltages wire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1022 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase A-B | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A-B |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Metered.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:16 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1023 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase B-C | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B-C |
| 1024 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase C-A | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C-A |
| 1025 |  | Voltage Unbal. L-L Worst | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst Line-Line, depends on Absolute Value |
| 1026 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase A | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A if in 4 wire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1027 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase B | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B if in 4 wire mode, else $-32,768$. |
| 1028 |  | Voltage Unbal. <br> Phase C | R | N | N in 10ths | Percent | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to }+/-1000 \\ & \text { if in } 4 \end{aligned}$ | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C wire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1029 |  | Voltage L-N. <br> Unbal Worst | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst L-N, if in 4 wire mode, else - 32,768 . Based on Absolute Value |
| 1030 |  | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1031 | 15 | True Power, Factor A | R | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \text { in 1000th } \end{aligned}$ | hs to +100 | $\begin{array}{r} -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ \text { compl } \end{array}$ | "True" Power Factor for Phase A, derived using the e harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems else $-32,768$. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1032 | 16 | True Power, Factor B | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | "True" Power Factor for Phase B, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems else - 32,768 . Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled U | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1033 | 17 | True Power, Factor C | R | N | N <br> in 1000th | s to +100 | $-100 \text { to }+1000$ | is used <br> "True" Power Factor for Phase C, derived using the e harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems else - 32,768 . Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1034 | 14 | True Power, Factor 3 Total | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | "True" Total Power Factor for all 3 Phases, derived using the complete harmonic content of the total real and apparent power. Scale is 100 ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1035 |  | Displacement <br> Power Factor, A | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Displacement Power Factor for Phase A, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems else $-32,768$ |
| 1036 |  | Displacement <br> Power Factor, B | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Displacement Power Factor for Phase B, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems else $-32,768$ |
| 1037 |  | Displacement <br> Power Factor, C | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Displacement Power Factor for Phase C, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems else $-32,768$ |
| 1038 |  | Displacement Power Factor, 3 Total | R | N | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Displacement Power Factor for all three phases derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power |
| 1039 |  | Real Power, Phase A | R | N | E $\quad$ k | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Real Power on Phase A (PA) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1040 |  | Real Power, Phase B | R | N | E $\quad$ k | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Real Power on Phase B (PB) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1041 |  | Real Power, Phase C | R | N | E $\quad$ k | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Real Power on Phase C (PC) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1042 | 18 | Real Power, | R | N | E | kW/Scale | 0 to +/-32,767 | Sum of the three real phase powers $(\mathrm{PA}+\mathrm{PB}+\mathrm{PC}) 4$-wire |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  |  | 3 Total |  |  | Factor E |  | 3 wire $=3$ phase real power |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1043 |  | Reactive Power, R Phase A | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Reactive Power on Phase A (QA) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1044 |  | Reactive Power, R Phase B | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Reactive Power on Phase B (QB) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1045 |  | Reactive Power, R Phase C | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Reactive Power on Phase C (QC) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1046 | 19 | Reactive Power, R 3 Phase Total | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Sum of the three reactive phase powers ( $\mathrm{QA}+\mathrm{QB}+\mathrm{QC}$ ) 3 wire $=3$ phase real power |
| 1047 |  | Apparent Power, R Phase A | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Apparent Power on Phase A (SA) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1048 |  | Apparent Power, R Phase B | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Apparent Power on Phase B (SB) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1049 |  | Apparent Power, R Phase C | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Apparent Power on Phase C (SC) 4-wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1050 | 20 | Apparent Power, R 3 Phase Total | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Sum of the three apparent phase powers (SA+SB+SC) 3 wire $=3$ phase real power |

## POWER QUALITY

| 1051 | THD A Current | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1052 | THD B Current | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 |
| 1053 | THD C Current | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 |
| 1054 | THD Neut. Curr.R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 |  |

Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A Current
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B Current
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C Current
Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Neutral Current

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Metered.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:16 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| 1055 | THD A Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A-N for 4-wire systems else -32,768 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1056 | THD B Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B-N for 4-wire systems else -32,768 |
| 1057 | THD C Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C-N for 4-wire systems else -32,768 |
| 1058 | THD A-B <br> Voltage | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), A-B Voltage |
| 1059 | THD B-C <br> Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), B-C Voltage |
| 1060 | THD C-A <br> Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), C-A Voltage |
| 1061 | thd A Current | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A Current |
| 1062 | thd B Current | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B Current |
| 1063 | thd C Current | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C Current |
| 1064 | thd Neut. Curr. | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Neutral Current in 4-Wire Mode, else -32,768 |
| 1065 | thd A Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A-N Voltage for 4-wire systems else -32,768 |
| 1066 | thd B Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B-N Voltage |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| 1067 | thd C Voltage | R | N | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C-N Voltage for 4-wire systems else -32,768 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1068 | thd A-B Voltage | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), A-B Voltage |
| 1069 | thd B-C Voltage | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), B-C Voltage |
| 1070 | thd C-A Voltage | R | N | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), C-A Voltage |
| 1071 | K-Factor A | R | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer K-Factor, Phase A |
| 1072 | K-Factor B | R | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer K-Factor, Phase B |
| 1073 | K-Factor C | R | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer K-Factor, Phase C |
| 1074 | Crest Factor A | R | N | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer Crest Factor, Phase A |
| 1075 | Crest Factor B | R | N | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer Crest Factor, Phase B if applicable, else -32,68 |
| 1076 | Crest Factor C | R | N | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer Crest Factor, Phase C |
| 1077 | Crest Factor Neutral | R | N | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Transformer Crest Factor, Neutral Where Applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1078 | A Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Phase A Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1079 | A Current <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A Current Fundamental Angle Referenced to A-N/A-B Voltage Angle |
| 1080 | B Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Phase B Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Metered.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:16 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1081 | B Current <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B Current Fundamental Angle Referenced to A-N/A-B Voltage Angle |
| 1082 | C Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Phase C Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1083 | C Current <br> Fundamental <br> Coincident Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C Current Fundamental Angle Referenced to A-N/A-B Voltage Angle |
| 1084 | Neutral Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Neutral Current Fundamental RMS magnitude when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1085 | Neutral Current Fundamental Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Neutral Current Fundamental Angle when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1086 | Ground Current <br> Fundamental <br> RMS Magnitude | R | N | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor C | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Ground Current Fundamental RMS magnitude pplicable, else -32,768 |
| 1087 | Ground Current <br> Fundamental Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Ground Current Fundamental angle when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1088 | A Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude else $-32,768$ |
| 1089 | A Voltage Fundamental | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental Angle, 4 wire, else -32,768 Referenced to itself |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

Coincident Angle

| 1090 | B Voltage <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude else -32,768 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1091 | B Voltage <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental Angle, 4 wire, else -32,768 Referenced to A-N Voltage Angle |
| 1092 | C Voltage <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Phase C-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude else $-32,768$ |
| 1093 | C Voltage <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle |  | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C-N Voltage Fundamental Angle, 4 wire, else -32,768 Referenced to A-N Voltage Angle |
| 1094 | A-B Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Phase A-B Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1095 | A-B Voltage <br> Fundamental Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A-B Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1096 | B-C Voltage <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | N | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Phase B-C Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1097 | B-C Voltage <br> Fundamental Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B-C Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1098 | C-A Voltage $\quad$ R | R | N | D | Volts/Scale | 0 to 32,767 | Phase C-A Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number $\mathrm{CM} / 1$ | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fundamental RMS Magnitude |  |  |  | Factor D |  |  |
| 1099 |  | C-A Voltage Fundamental Angle | R | N | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C-A Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1100 |  | Phase A <br> Fundamental <br> Real Power | R | N | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Real Power, Phase A 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1101 |  | Phase B <br> Fundamental <br> Real Power | R | N | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Real Power, Phase B 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1102 |  | Phase C <br> Fundamental <br> Real Power | R | N | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Real Power, Phase C 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1103 |  | Fundamental <br> Real Power <br> 3 Phase Total | R | N | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Real Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1104 |  | Phase A <br> Fundamental Reactive Power | R | N | E | KVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase A 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1105 |  | Phase B <br> Fundamental Reactive Power | R | N | E | KVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase B 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1106 |  | Phase C <br> Fundamental Reactive Power | R | N | E | KVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase C 4 wire, else - 32,768 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Metered.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:16 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1107 | Fundamental <br> Reactive Power <br> 3 Phase Total | R | N | E | KVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Fundamental Reactive Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1108 | Harmonic <br> Factor, A | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Harmonic Factor for phase A - equal to True A PF/Displacement A PF, 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1109 | Harmonic <br> Factor, B | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Harmonic Factor for phase B - equal to <br> True B PF/Displacement B PF, 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1110 | Harmonic <br> Factor, C | R | N | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Harmonic Factor for phase C - equal to <br> True C PF/Displacement C PF, 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1111 | Harmonic <br> Factor, 3 <br> Phase Total | R | N | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \text { in 10ths } \end{aligned}$ | Percent | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { True }] \end{aligned}$ | Harmonic Factor for 3 phase total - equal to tal PF/Displacement Total PF |
| 1112 | Harmonic Power Phase A |  | N | E | KW/Scale | 0 to +/-32,767 | Harmonic Power Phase A, 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1113 | Harmonic Power Phase B |  | N | E | KW/Scale | 0 to +/-32,767 | Harmonic Power Phase B, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1114 | Harmonic Power Phase C |  | N | E | KW/Scale | 0 to +/-32,767 | Harmonic Power Phase C, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1115 | Harmonic Power 3 Phase Total |  | N | E | KW/Scale | 0 to +/-32,767 | Harmonic Power 3 Phase Total, |
| 1116 | Harmonic Power <br> Flow Direction Bit Map for | R | N | N | none | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Byte } 0 \text { : } \\ & 0 \text { to } 7 \\ & \text { Byte } 1 \text { : } \end{aligned}$ | Direction of Harmonic Power Flow Bit Map Byte 0 represents kW, Byte 1 represents kVAR Bit 0 represents Phase A, Bit 1 phase B and |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993
$\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C} \quad 0$ to 7
1117
Phase Rotation R N N none

Direction

Reserved for future metered values
CUL User Defined R $\quad$ R Non Metering interval quantities

Reserved for Future Metered Values

| Analog Input 1 <br> Present Value | R | N | Y | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Analog Input 2 <br> Present Value | R | N | Y | None |
| Analog Input 3 <br> Present Value | R | N | Y | None |
| Analog Input 4 <br> Present Value | R | N | Y | None |
| Reserved for future analog inputs |  |  |  |  |


| $-32,767$ to | The present value of the analog input 1 register <br> after being scaled as specified.. |
| :--- | :--- |
| $-32,767$  <br> $+32,767$ to The present value of the analog input 2 register <br> after being scaled as specified.. <br> $-32,767$ to The present value of the analog input 3 register <br> $+32,767$ <br> after being scaled as specified..  |  |
| $-32,767$ to | The present value of the analog input 4 register <br> after being scaled as specified.. |

## Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SqUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| REAL TIME METERED VALUES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MINIMUM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1200 |  | Minimum update R Interval | Y | N | 1000ths of a second | 0 to 10,000 | The minimum amount of time between the last update of metered values and the update previous to that |
| 1201 | 38 | Minimum Freq. R | Y | N | Hertz/Scale <br> Factor F | $\begin{aligned} & 2300 \text { to } 6700,(50 / 60) \\ & 3500 \text { to } 4500(400) \end{aligned}$ | Frequency of circuit being monitored. If the frequency is out of range this register will have a value of 0 . |
| 1202 | 39 | Minimum Temp. R | Y | N | Degrees Cent. in 100ths | $-10,000$ to $+10,000$ | Minimum Temperature inside of the Circuit Monitor enclosure |
| 1203 | 40 | Minimum Curr. R Phase A | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Phase A Current |
| 1204 | 41 | Minimum Curr. R Phase B | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Phase B Current |
| 1205 | 42 | Minimum Curr. R <br> Phase C | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Phase C Current |
| 1206 |  | Minimum Curr. R Neutral (I4) | Y | B | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Neutral Current, if applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1207 |  | Minimum Curr. R Ground (I5) | Y | C | Amps/Scale <br> Factor C | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Calculated RMS Current from IN - (IA $+\mathrm{IB}+\mathrm{IC}$ ) if applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1208 | 43 | Minimum Curr. R 3 - Phase Average | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 of IA | Minimum Calculated Arithmetic mean of the RMS values , and IC |
| 1209 | 44 | Minimum Curr. R Apparent RMS | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 divi | Minimum Peak instantaneous value of IA, IB, or IC by the square root of 2 |
| 1210 |  | Minimum Curr. R Unbalance, Phase A | Y | N | Percent <br> in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Percent Current Unbalance, phase A |
| 1211 |  | Minimum Curr. R Unbalance, Phase B Program. | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Percent Current Unbalance, phase B |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number <br> CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1212 |  | Minimum Curr. R <br> Unbalance, Phase C | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Percent Current Unbalance, phase C |
| 1213 |  | Min. Current R Unbalance Worst | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Current Unbalance Worst |
| 1214 | 45 | Minimum Volt. R Phase A to B | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases A and B. |
| 1215 | 46 | Minimum Volt. R Phase B to C | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases B and C. |
| 1216 | 47 | Minimum Vol. R Phase C to A | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases C and A. |
| 1217 |  | Min Volt L-L, $\quad$ R 3 Phase Average | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum of the average of the 3 Phase Line-Line RMS Voltages |
| 1218 | 48 | Minimum Volt. R Phase A to Neutral | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { (4-w } \end{array}$ | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase A and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1219 | 49 | MinimumVolt. R Phase B to Neutral | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { (4-w } \end{array}$ | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase B and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1220 | 50 | Minimum Volt. R Phase C to Neutral | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { (4-w } \end{array}$ | Minimum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase C and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1221 |  | Min Volt L-N, R 3 Phase Average | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { if in } \end{array}$ | Minimum of the average of the 3 Phase Line-Neutral RMS Voltages wire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1222 |  | Min Volt Unbal R Phase A-B | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A-B |
| 1223 |  | Min Volt Unbal R Phase B-C | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B-C |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1224 | Min Volt Unbal. Phase C-A | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C-A |
| 1225 | Min Volt Unbal. L-L Worst | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst Line-Line, depends on Absolute Value |
| 1226 | Min Volt Unbal. Phase A | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A if in 4 wire mode, else $-32,768$. |
| 1227 | Min Volt Unbal. Phase B | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B if in 4 wire mode, else $-32,768$. |
| 1228 | Min Volt Unbal. Phase C | R | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \text { in 10ths } \end{aligned}$ | Percent | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to }+/-1000 \\ \text { if in } \end{array}$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C ire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1229 | Min Volt L-N. Unbal Worst | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Minimum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst L-N, if in 4 wire mode, else -32,768. Based on Absolute Value |
| 1230 | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |

POWER
Program.
1231
1232
Minimum True,
Power Factor C

## 51

Minimum True,
Power Factor,
3 Total

Minimum Displ. R
in 1000ths

Power Factor, B

Minimum Displ.
Y
N
in 1000ths
in 1000ths
Minimum Displ. R Y
-100 to +1000

$$
\text { to }+100
$$

-100 to +1000 to +100
-100 to +1000 to +100
-100 to +1000 to +100
-100 to +1000 to +100

Minimum "True" Power Factor for Phase A, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used

Minimum "True" Power Factor for Phase B, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems, else -32,768. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used

Minimum "True" Power Factor for Phase C, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else - 32,768 . Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used

Minimum "True" Total Power Factor for all 3 Phases, derived using the complete harmonic content of the total real and apparent power. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used

Minimum Displacement Power Factor for Phase A, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768

Minimum Displacement Power Factor for Phase B, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768

Minimum Displacement Power Factor for Phase C, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768

Minimum Displacement Power Factor for all three phases derived using only the fundamental freq. of the real and apparent power

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1239 |  | Min. Real Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Real Power on Phase A (PA) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1240 |  | Min. Real Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Real Power on Phase B (PB)4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1241 |  | Min. Real Power Phase C | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Real Power on Phase C (PC)4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1242 | 55 <br> Power 3 | Min. Real <br> Phase Total | R | Y | E <br> Factor E | kW/Scale | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to }+/-32,767 \\ (\mathrm{PA}+\mathrm{F} \end{array}$ | Minimum Sum of the three real phase powers 4-wire $+\mathrm{PC}) / 3$ wire $=\min 3$ phase total real power |
| 1243 |  | Min. Reactive Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Reactive Power on Phase A (QA) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1244 |  | Min. Reactive Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Reactive Power on Phase B (QB) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1245 |  | Min. Reactive <br> Power Phase C | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Reactive Power on Phase C (QC) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1246 | 56 | Min. Reactive Power 3 Phase T |  | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Sum of the three reactive phase powers $(\mathrm{QA}+\mathrm{QB}+\mathrm{QC})$ |
| 1247 |  | Min. Apparent Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Minimum Apparent Power on Phase A (SA) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1248 |  | Min. Apparent Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Minimum Apparent Power on Phase B (SB) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |
| 1249 |  | Min. Apparent Phase C | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Minimum Apparent Power on Phase C (SC) 4-wire/-32,768 3 wire |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

POWER QUALITY

| 1250 | 57 | Min. Apparent Power 3 Phase To |  | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Minimum Sum of the three apparent phase powers (SA+SB+SC) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1251 |  | Minimum THD <br> Phase A current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A Current |
| 1252 |  | Minimum THD <br> Phase B current | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B Current |
| 1253 |  | Minimum THD <br> Phase C current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C Current |
| 1254 |  | Minimum THD <br> Neutral Current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Neutral Current in 4-Wire Mode, else - 32,768 |
| 1255 |  | Minimum THD Phase A Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A-N for 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1256 |  | Minimum THD Phase B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B-N for 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1257 |  | Minimum THD Phase C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C-N for 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1258 |  | Minimum THD A-B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), A-B Voltage |
| 1259 |  | Minimum THD B-C Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), B-C Voltage |
| 1260 |  | Minimum THD C-A Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), C-A Voltage |
| 1261 |  | Minimum thd Phase A current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A Current |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1262 |  | Minimum thd Phase B current | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B Current |
| 1263 |  | Minimum thd Phase C current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C Current |
| 1264 |  | Minimim thd Neutral Current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Neutral Current in 4-Wire Mode, else -32,768 |
| 1265 |  | Minimum thd Phase A Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A-N Voltage for 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1266 |  | Minimum thd Phase B Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B-N Voltage for 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1267 |  | Minimum thd Phase C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C-N Voltage for 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1268 |  | Minimum thd A-B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), A-B Voltage |
| 1269 |  | Minimum thd B-C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), B-C Voltage |
| 1270 |  | Minimum thd C-A Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), C-A Voltage |
| 1271 |  | Min. K-Factor A | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer K-Factor, Phase A |
| 1272 |  | Min.K-Factor B | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer K-Factor, Phase B |
| 1273 |  | Min. K-Factor C | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer K-Factor, Phase C |
| 1274 |  | Minimum Crest Factor, Phase A | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase A |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1275 |  | Minimum Cres Factor Phase B | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase B if applicable, else -32,68 |
| 1276 |  | Minimum Crest Factor Phase C | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase C |
| 1277 |  | Minimum Crest Factor Neutral | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Minimum Transformer Crest Factor, Neutral When applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1278 |  | Min. A Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Co} \end{array}$ | Minimum Phase A Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude that falls below the lowest min. |
| 1279 |  | Min. A Current Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A Current Fundamental Angle Coincident with minimum fundamental current |
| 1280 |  | Min. B Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Co} \end{array}$ | Minimum Phase B Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude that falls below the lowest min. |
| 1281 |  | Min. B Current Fundamental Coincident Angle |  | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B Current Fundamental AngleCoincident with minimum fundamental current |
| 1282 |  | Min.C Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { Co } \end{array}$ | Minimum Phase C Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude that falls below the lowest min. |
| 1283 |  | Min. C Current Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C Current Fundamental Angle Coincident with minimum fundamental current |
| 1284 |  | Min. Neutral Curr. Fundamental |  | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Minimum Neutral Current Fundamental RMS magnitude When applicable, else -32,768 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1285 | Min. Neutral R Curr. Fundamental Angle | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Minimum Neutral Current Fundamental Angle When applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1286 | Min. Ground $\quad$ R Curr. Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor C | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { W1 } \end{array}$ | Minimum Ground Current Fundamental RMS magnitude pplicable, else -32,768 |
| 1287 | Min. Ground $\quad$ R Curr. Fundamental Angle | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Minimum Ground Current Fundamental angle When applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1288 | Min. A Voltage $R$ Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude that falls below the lowest min. 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1289 | Min. A Voltage $R$ Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental Angle Coincident with minimum fundamental voltage. <br> 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1290 | Min. B Voltage R Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to 32,767 }$ | Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude that falls below the lowest min. 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1291 | Min. B Voltage R Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental Angle Coincident with minimum fundamental voltage 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1292 | Min. C Voltage $R$ Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Phase C-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude coincident with gnitude that falls below the lowest min. <br> 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1293 | Min. C Voltage $R$ Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C-N Voltage Fundamental Angle Coincident with Minimum fundamental voltage <br> 4-wire, else -32,768 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number <br> CM/2 <br> CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Min_Max.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:17 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register $\mathrm{CM} / 2$ | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1303 |  | Min. Fund. Real Power Three Phase Total | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Minimum Fundamental Real Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1304 |  | Min. Phase A Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Minimum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase A 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1305 |  | Min. Phase B Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase B 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1306 |  | Min. Phase C Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Minimum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase C 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1307 |  | Min.Fund. Reactive Power 3 Phase Total | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Minimum Fundamental Reactive Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1308 |  | Min. Harmonic Factor, Phase A | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Minimum Harmonic Factor for phase A - equal to True A PF/Displacement A PF, 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1309 |  | Min. Harmonic Factor, Phase B | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Minimum Harmonic Factor for phase B - equal to True B PF/Displacement B PF, 4 wire, else $-32,768$ |
| 1310 |  | Min. Harmonic Factor, Phase C | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Minimum Harmonic Factor for phase C - equal to True C PF/Displacement C PF, 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1311 |  | Min. Harmonic Factor, 3 Phase Total | R | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \text { in 10ths } \end{aligned}$ | Percent | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { True } 3 \end{aligned}$ | Minimum Harmonic Factor for 3 phase total - equal to PF/Displacement 3 PF |
| 1312 |  | Min. Harmonic Power Phase A | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase A, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1313 |  | Min. Harmonic Power Phase B | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase B, 4-wire, else -32,768 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1314 |  | Min. Harmonic Power Phase C | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase C, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1315 |  | Min. Harmonic Power, 3 Phase T |  | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Harmonic Power 3 Phase Total, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1316- \\ & 1349 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved for future metered value minimums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1350- \\ & 1389 \end{aligned}$ |  | CUL User Defined R Metering Minimum Quantities |  | N | N | None | 0-+/-32,767 | Definition for each register is crreated by the CUL User. |
| 1390 |  | Reserved for future metered value minimums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1391 |  | Analog Input 1 Minimum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The minimum value of the analog input 1 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| 1392 |  | Analog Input 2 Minimum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The minimum value of the analog input 2 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| 1393 |  | Analog Input 3 <br> Minimum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The minimum value of the analog input 3 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| 1394 |  | Analog Input 4 Minimum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The minimum value of the analog input 4 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1395- \\ & 1399 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved for future analog I/O minimums |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## REAL TIME METERED VALUES

MAXIMUM

| 1400 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max. update } \\ & \text { Interval } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | 1000ths of a second | 0 to 10,000 | The Maximum amount of time between the last update of metered values and the update previous to that |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1401 | 61 | Maximum Freq. R | Y | N | Hertz/Scale <br> Factor F | $\begin{aligned} & 2300 \text { to } 6700,(50 / 60) \\ & 3500 \text { to } 4500(400) \end{aligned}$ | Frequency of circuit being monitored. If the frequency is out of range this register will have a value of 0 . |
| 1402 | 62 | Maximum Temp. R | Y | N | Degrees Cent. in 100ths | $-10,000$ to $+10,000$ | Maximum Temperature inside of the Circuit Monitor enclosure |
| 1403 | 63 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max. Current } \\ & \text { Phase AR } \end{aligned}$ | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Phase A Current |
| 1404 | 64 | Max. Current $\quad$ R Phase BR | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Phase B Current |
| 1405 | 65 | Max. Current $\quad$ R <br> Phase CR | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Phase C Current |
| 1406 |  | Max. Current $R$ <br> Neutral (I4)  | Y | B | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Neutral Current, if applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1407 |  | Max. Current $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Ground (I5) | Y | C | Amps/Scale <br> Factor C | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Calculated RMS Current from IA+IB+IC+IN, if applicable, else - 32,768 |
| 1408 | 66 | Max. Current $\quad$ R 3 - Phase Average | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 of I | Maximum Calculated Arithmetic mean of the RMS values , and IC |
| 1409 | 67 | Max. Current, $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Apparent RMS | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 divid | Maximum Peak instantaneous value of IA, IB, or IC by the square root of 2 |
| 1410 |  | Max. Current $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Unbalance, Phase A | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Current Unbalance, Phase A |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Min_Max.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:17 PM

Proprietary document: Property of Square d co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1411 |  | Max. Current Unbalance, Phase |  | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Maximum Percent Current Unbalance, Phase B |
| 1412 |  | Max. Current Unbalance Phase C | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Maximum Percent Current Unbalance, Phase C |
| 1413 |  | Max. Current <br> Unbalance Worst | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Current Unbalance Worst |
| 1414 | 68 | Max.Voltage Phase A to B | R | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases A and B. |
| 1415 | 69 | Max. Voltage Phase B to C | R | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases B and C. |
| 1416 | 70 | Max. Voltage Phase C to A | R | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phases C and A. |
| 1417 |  | Max Volt L-L, <br> 3 Phase Average | R | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum of the average of the 3 Phase Line-Line RMS Voltages |
| 1418 | 71 | Max. Voltage Phase A to Neutra |  | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to 32,767 } \\ \text { (4-w } \end{array}$ | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase A and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1419 | 72 | Max. Voltage Phase B to Neutral |  | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ <br> (4-w | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase B and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1420 | 73 | Max. Voltage Phase C to Neutral |  | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to 32,767 } \\ \text { (4-w } \end{array}$ | Maximum Measured RMS Voltage Between Phase C and Neutral. mode only, in 3-wire mode the value is set to $-32,768$ ) |
| 1421 |  | Max Volt L-N, 3 Phase Average | R | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { if in } \end{array}$ | Maximum of the average of the 3 Phase Line-Neutral RMS Voltages wire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1422 |  | Max Volt Unbal <br> Phase A-B | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to +/-1000 | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A-B |
| 1423 |  | Max Volt Unbal | R | Y | N | Percent | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B-C |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  | Phase B-C |  |  | in 10ths |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1424 | Max Volt Unbal. R Phase C-A | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C-A |
| 1425 | Max Volt Unbal. R L-L Worst | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst Line-Line, depends on Absolute Value |
| 1426 | Max Volt Unbal. R Phase A | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase A if in 4 wire mode, else $-32,768$. |
| 1427 | Max Volt Unbal. R Phase B | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase B if in 4 wire mode, else $-32,768$. |
| 1428 | Max Volt Unbal. R Phase C | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N } \\ & \text { in 10ths } \end{aligned}$ | Percent | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to }+/-1000 \\ \text { if in } \end{array}$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Phase C ire mode, else -32,768. |
| 1429 | Max Volt L-N. R Unbal Worst | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to $+/-1000$ | Maximum Percent Voltage Unbalance, Worst L-N, if in 4 wire mode, else -32,768. Based on Absolute Value |
| 1430 | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |


| 1431 | 75 | Maximum True, R Power Factor A | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum "True" Power Factor for Phase A, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems, else $-32,768$. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1432 | 76 | Maximum True, R Power Factor B | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum "True" Power Factor for Phase B, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems, else $-32,768$. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1433 | 77 | Maximum True, R Power Factor C | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum "True" Power Factor for Phase C, derived using the complete harmonic content of the real and apparent power for 4 -wire systems, else $-32,768$. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1434 | 74 | Maximum True, R Power Factor 3 Phase total | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum "True" Total Power Factor for all 3 Phases, derived using the complete harmonic content of the total real and apparent power. Scale is 100ths if CM1 Register is used |
| 1435 |  | Maximum Displ. R <br> Power Factor <br> Phase A | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum Displacement Power Factor for Phase A, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else - 32,768 |
| 1436 |  | Maximum Displ. R Power Factor, Phase B | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum Displacement Power Factor for Phase B, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768 |
| 1437 |  | Maximum Displ. R <br> Power Factor <br> Phase C | Y | N | in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum Displacement Power Factor for Phase C, derived using only the fundamental frequency of the real and apparent power for 4-wire systems, else -32,768 |
| 1438 |  | Maximum Displ. R Power Factor 3 Phase Total | Y | N | Percent in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to }+1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Maximum Displacement Power Factor for all three phases derived using only the fundamental freq. of the real and apparent power |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1439 |  | Max. Real Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Real Power on Phase A (PA)/4 wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1440 |  | Max. Real Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Real Power on Phase B (PB)/4 wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1441 |  | Max. Real Power Phase C | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Real Power on Phase C (PC)/4 wire / -32,768 3 wire |
| 1442 | $78$ <br> Power 3 | Max. Real <br> Total | R | Y | E <br> Factor E | kW/Scale | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to }+/-32,767 \\ (\text { PA }+ \text { P } \end{array}$ | Maximum Sum of the three real phase powers 4 wire $+\mathrm{PC}) / 3$ wire $=\max 3$ phase total real power |
| 1443 |  | Max. Reactive Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Reactive Power on Phase A (QA) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1444 |  | Max. Reactive Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Reactive Power on Phase B (QB) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1445 |  | Max. Reactive Power Phase C | R | Y | E | kVAr/Scale Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Reactive Power on Phase C (QC) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1446 | 79 | Max. Reactive Power 3 Phase T |  | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Sum of the three reactive phase powers $(\mathrm{QA}+\mathrm{QB}+\mathrm{QC})$ |
| 1447 |  | Max. Apparent Power Phase A | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Maximum Apparent Power on Phase A (SA) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1448 |  | Max. Apparent Power Phase B | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Maximum Apparent Power on Phase B (SB) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1449 |  | Max. Apparent Power Phase C | R | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Maximum Apparent Power on Phase C (SC) 4 wire / - 32,768 for 3 wire |
| 1450 | 80 | Max. Apparent Power 3 Phase T |  | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+32,767$ | Maximum Sum of the three apparent phase powers (SA+SB+SC) |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1451 |  | Maximum THD <br> Phase A current | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A Current |
| 1452 |  | Maximum THD <br> Phase B current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B Current |
| 1453 |  | Maximum THD <br> Phase C current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C Current |
| 1454 |  | Maximum THD Neutral Current | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Neutral Current for 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1455 |  | Maximum THD Phase A Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase A-N for 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1456 |  | Maximum THD Phase B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase B-N for 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1457 |  | Maximum THD Phase C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), Phase C-N for 4 wire, else -32,768 |
| 1458 |  | Maximum THD A-B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), A-B Voltage |
| 1459 |  | Maximum THD B-C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), B-C Voltage |
| 1460 |  | Maximum THD C-A Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (THD), C-A Voltage |
| 1461 |  | Maximum thd Phase A current | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A Current |
| 1462 |  | Maximum thd Phase B current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B Current |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Min_Max.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:17 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1463 |  | Maximum thd Phase C current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C Current |
| 1464 |  | Maximum thd Neutral Current | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Neutral Current for 4 wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1465 |  | Maximum thd Phase A Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase A-N for 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1466 |  | Maximum thd Phase B Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase B-N for 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1467 |  | Maximum thd Phase C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), Phase C-N for 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1468 |  | Maximum thd A-B Voltage | R | Y | N | \% in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), A-B Voltage |
| 1469 |  | Maximum thd B-C Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), B-C Voltage |
| 1470 |  | Maximum thd C-A Voltage | R | Y | N | $\%$ in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Total Harmonic Distortion (thd), C-A Voltage |
| 1471 |  | Max. K-Factor Phase A | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer K-Factor, Phase A |
| 1472 |  | Max. K-Factor Phase B | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer K-Factor, Phase B |
| 1473 |  | Max. K-Factor Phase C | R | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer K-Factor, Phase C |
| 1474 |  | Maximum Crest <br> Factor Phase A | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase A |

## PROPRIETARY DOCUMENT: PROPERTY OF SQUARE D CO.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1475 |  | Maximum Crest <br> Factor Phase B | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase B if applicable, else -32,68 |
| 1476 |  | Maximum Crest <br> Factor Phase C | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer Crest Factor, Phase C |
| 1477 |  | Maximum Crest Factor Neutral | R | Y | N | In 100ths | 0 to 10,000 | Maximum Transformer Crest Factor, Neutral when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1478 |  | Max. A Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Co} \end{array}$ | Maximum Phase A Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum |
| 1479 |  | Max. A Current <br> Fundamental Coicident Angle | R | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A Current Fundamental Angle coincident with maximum fundamental current |
| 1480 |  | Max. B Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Co} \end{array}$ | Maximum Phase B Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum |
| 1481 |  | Max. B Current <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B Current Fundamental Angle coincident with maximum fundamental current |
| 1482 |  | Max.C Current <br> Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Co} \end{array}$ | Maximum Phase C Current Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum |
| 1483 |  | Max. C Current <br> Fundamental Coincident Angle | R | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C Current Fundamental Angle coincident with maximum fundamental current |
| 1484 |  | Max.Neutral Curr. Fundamenta |  | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Neutral Current Fundamental RMS magnitude when applicable, else -32,768 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1485 | Max. Neutral $\quad$ R <br> Curr. Fundamental Angle | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Maximum Neutral Current Fundamental Angle when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1486 | Max. Ground $\quad$ R Curr. Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | A | Amps/Scale <br> Factor C | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \text { wh } \end{array}$ | Maximum Ground Current Fundamental RMS magnitude pplicable, else -32,768 |
| 1487 | Max. Ground $\quad$ R Curr. Fundamental Angle | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Maximum Ground Current Fundamental angle when applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1488 | Max. A Voltage R Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to } 32,767$ | Maximum Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum 4 -wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1489 | Max. A Voltage R Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase A-N Voltage Fundamental Angle coincident with maximum fundamental voltage 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1490 | Max. B Voltage R Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 32,767 \\ \mathrm{Coi} \end{array}$ | Maximum Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1491 | Max. B Voltage R Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase B-N Voltage Fundamental Angle coincident with Maximum fundamental voltage <br> 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1492 | Max. C Voltage R Fundamental RMS Magnitude | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0 \text { to 32,767 }$ $\mathrm{Coi}$ | Maximum Phase C-N Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude ent with any magnitude surpassing any phase maximum 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1493 | Max. C Voltage R Fundamental Coincident Angle | Y | N | Degrees in 10ths | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C-N/C-A Voltage Fundamental Angle coincident with Maximum fundamental voltage |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | r Number CM/1 | Register Name |  |  | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1494 |  | Max. A-B Volt. Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Phase A-B Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1495 |  | Max. A-B Volt. Fundamental Angle | R | Y | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Maximum Phase A-B Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1496 |  | Max. B-C Volt. Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Phase B-C Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1497 |  | Max. B-C Volt. Fundamental Angle | R | Y | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Maximum Phase B-C Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1498 |  | Max. C-A Volt. Fundamental RMS Magnitude | R | Y | Y | D | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0 to 32,767 | Phase C-A Voltage Fundamental RMS Magnitude |
| 1499 |  | Max. C-A Volt. <br> Fundamental Angle | R | Y | Y | N | 10ths of Degrees | 0 to 3,599 | Phase C-A Voltage Fundamental Angle, Referenced to A-N (4 wire) or A-B (3 wire) Voltage Angle |
| 1500 |  | Max.Phase A Fundamental Real Power | R |  | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Real Power, Phase A 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1501 |  | Max. Phase B Fundamental Real Power | R | Y | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Real Power, Phase B 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1502 |  | Max. Phase C <br> Fundamental <br> Real Power | R |  | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Real Power, Phase C 4-wire, else -32,768 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Min_Max.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:17 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1503 |  | Max.Fund. Real Power 3 Phase Total | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Real Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1504 |  | Max. Phase A Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase A 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1505 |  | Max. Phase B Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase B 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1506 |  | Max. Phase C <br> Fundamental Reactive Power | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Reactive Power, Phase C 4-wire, else - 32,768 |
| 1507 |  | Max. Fund. <br> Reactive Power <br> 3 Phase Total | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/- 32,767 | Maximum Fundamental Reactive Power, 3 Phase Total |
| 1508 |  | Max. Harmonic Factor, Phase A | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Maximum Harmonic Factor for phase A - equal to True A PF/Displacement A PF 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1509 |  | Max. Harmonic Factor, Phase B | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Maximum Harmonic Factor for phase B - equal to True B PF/Displacement B PF 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1510 |  | Max. Harmonic <br> Factor, Phase C | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Maximum Harmonic Factor for phase C - equal to True C PF/Displacement C PF <br> 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1511 |  | Max. Harmonic Factor, 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | Percent in 10ths | 0 to 1000 | Maximum Harmonic Factor for 3 phase total - equal to True Total PF/Displacement Total PF |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1512 | Max. Harmonic Power Phase A | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase A, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1513 | Max. Harmonic Power Phase B | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase B, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1514 | Max. Harmonic Power Phase C | R | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Harmonic Power Phase C, 4-wire, else -32,768 |
| 1515 | Max. Harmonic Power, 3 Phase T |  | Y | E | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Minimum Harmonic Power 3 Phase Total, |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1516- \\ & 1549 \end{aligned}$ | Reserved for future metered value maximums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1550- \\ & 1589 \end{aligned}$ | CUL User <br> Defined <br> Metering Maximu Quantities |  | N | N | None | 0 to +/-32,767 | Definition for each user is created by the CUL User |
| 1590 | Reserved for future metered value maximums |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1591 | Analog Input 1 Maximum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The maximum value of the analog input 1 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| 1592 | Analog Input 2 Maximum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The maximum value of the analog input 2 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |
| 1593 | Analog Input 3 Maximum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The maximum value of the analog input 3 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} /$ max parameters |
| 1594 | Analog Input 4 Maximum Value | R | Y | Y | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | The maximum value of the analog input 4 register since last reset of $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ parameters |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

## ENERGY VALUES

Each energy is kept in 4 registers, except Incremental which is kept in 3 registers, modulo 10,000 per register ACCUMULATED ENERGY

| 1600 |  | Unused |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1601- \\ & 1604 \end{aligned}$ |  | Real <br> Energy In <br> 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | WH | 0 to 9,999, $999,999,999,999$ | Sum of the three real phase Energies into the load |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1605- \\ & 1608 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reactive Energy In 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VArH | 0 to 9,999,999,999,999,999 | Sum of the three reactive phase energies into the load, using either the fundamental or total energy. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1609- \\ & 1612 \end{aligned}$ |  | Real <br> Energy Out 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | WH | 0 to 9,999,999, 999,999,999 | Sum of the three real phase Energies out of the load |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1613- \\ & 1616 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reactive Energy Out 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VArH | 0 to 9,999, 999, $999,999,999$ | Sum of the three reactive phase energies out of the load, using either the fundamental or total energy. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1617- \\ & 1620 \end{aligned}$ |  | Apparent Energy, 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VAH | 0 to $9,999,999,999,999,999$ | Sum of the three apparent phase Energies |
| 1621- | $24-$ | Real | R | Y | N | WH | 0 to $+/-9,999,999,999,999,999$ | Real Energy into the load - Real Energy Out of the Load or |
| 1624 | 27 | Energy <br> Signed/Absolute <br> 3 Phase Total |  |  |  |  |  | Real Energy into the load + Real Energy Out of the Load or user selectable |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## Program.

| Register Number Register Name  <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1625-28-$ | Reactive | R | Y | N | VArH | 0 to $+/-9,999,999,999,999,999$ | Reactive Energy into the load - Reactive Energy |
| 1628 | 31 | Energy <br> Signed/Absolute |  |  | Out of the Load or Reactive Energy into the <br> 3 Phase Total |  |  |

CONDITIONAL ACCUMULATED ENERGY

| Register Number | Register Name | Type | Saved | Program. |  | Range |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Scaled | Units |  | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1629- \\ & 1632 \end{aligned}$ | Conditional Real Energy In, 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | WH | 0 to 9,999, 999, $999,999,999$ | Sum of the three real Conditional phase Energies into the load |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1633- \\ & 1636 \end{aligned}$ | Conditional Reactive Energy <br> In 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VArH | 0 to 9,999, $999,999,999,999$ | Sum of the three reactive Conditional phase energies into the load, using either the fundamental or total energy. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1637- \\ & 1640 \end{aligned}$ | Conditional Real Energy Out, 3 Phase Tota |  | Y | N | WH | 0 to 9,999, $999,999,999,999$ | Sum of the three real Conditional phase Energies out of the load |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1641- \\ & 1644 \end{aligned}$ | Conditional Reactive Energy Out 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VArH | 0 to $9,999,999,999,999,999$ <br> energy. | Sum of the three reactive Conditional phase energies into the load, using either the fundamental or total |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1645- \\ & 1648 \end{aligned}$ | Conditional <br> Apparent Energy <br> 3 Phase Total | R | Y | N | VAH | 0 to 9,999, $999,999,999,999$ | Sum of the three apparent Conditional phase Energies |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.

## Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range

 CM/2 CM/1INCREMENTAL ACCUMULATED ENERGY


|  |  |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| 1700 |  | Present Current Demand 3 Phase Average | R | N | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Present current demand, 3 Phase Average Average of 3 phase thermal demand currents |
| 1701 | 32 | Present <br> Current <br> Demand Phase A | R | N | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Present current demand, thermal, Phase A |
| 1702 | 33 | Present <br> Current <br> Demand Phase B |  | N | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Present current demand, thermal, Phase B |
| 1703 | 34 | Present <br> Current <br> Demand Phase C | R | N | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Present current demand, thermal, Phase C |
| 1704 |  | Present <br> Current Demand Neutral | R | N | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor B | 0 to 32,767 | Present current demand, thermal, Neutral, if applicable, else - 32,768 |
| 1705 |  | Thermal <br> K-Factor <br> Demand, Phase A |  | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Thermal K-Factor demand, phase A, over the demand interval |
| 1706 |  | Thermal <br> K-Factor <br> Demand, Phase B |  | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Thermal K-Factor demand, phase B, over the demand interval |
| 1707 |  | Thermal <br> K-Factor <br> Demand, Phase C | $\mathrm{R}$ | N | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | Thermal K-Factor demand, phase C, over the demand interval |

## Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co. <br> NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 |  | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CURRENT DEMAND (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1708 |  | Peak <br> Current Deman <br> 3 Phase Averag | R | Y | Y | Amps/Scale Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Peak current demand, 3 Phase Average |
| 1709 | 84 | Peak <br> Current <br> Demand Phase |  | Y | Y | Amps/Scale Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Peak current demand, Phase A |
| 1710 | 85 | Peak <br> Current <br> Demand Phase |  | Y | Y | Amps/Scale Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Peak current demand, Phase B |
| 1711 | 86 | Peak <br> Current <br> Demand Phase | R | Y | Y | Amps/Scale Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Peak current demand, Phase C |
| 1712 |  | Peak <br> Current <br> Demand Neutra | R | Y | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Current Demand, Neutral if applicable, else -32,768 |
| 1713 |  | K-Factor <br> Demand <br> Phase A Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | K-Factor demand, phase A, over the demand interval coincident with the peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and square of Current Demand |
| 1714 |  | Current <br> Demand <br> Phase A Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Current demand, Phase A coincident with peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and the square of Current Demand |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 |  | Register Name | Type | Saved | Program. |  | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Scaled |  |  | Units |  |  |
| 1715 |  |  | K-Factor <br> Demand <br> Phase B Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | K-Factor demand, phase B, over the demand interval coincident with the peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and square of Current Demand |
| 1716 |  | Current <br> Demand <br> Phase B Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Current demand, Phase B coincident with the peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and the square of Current Demand |
| 1717 |  | K-Factor <br> Demand <br> Phase C Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | N | In 10ths | 0 to 10,000 | K-Factor demand, phase C, over the demand interval coincident with the peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and square of Current Demand |
| 1718 |  | Current <br> Demand <br> Phase C Coinci <br> Peak Product |  | Y | Y | Amps/Scale <br> Factor A | 0 to 32,767 | Current demand, Phase C coincident with the peak of the product of K-Factor Demand and the square of Current Demand |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1719- \\ & 1729 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range Register Description

## CM/2 CM/1

POWER DEMAND $\quad * *$ Reactive Demand may be calculated either using the fundamental only (default) or using total harmonics, user selectable.

| 1730 |  | Average Power Factor Over Interval | R | N | Y | Percent in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Average True Power Factor over the last completed Demand Interval i.e. (Demand kW)/(Demand kVA). Updated every sub-interval |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1731 | 35 | Present <br> Real Power, Demand, 3 Phase | R <br> Total | N | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Present Real Power Demand, 3 phase total for the last completed demand interval. Updated every sub-interval |
| 1732 |  | Present <br> Reactive Power, <br> Demand, 3 Phase | R <br> Total | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Present Reactive Power Demand, 3 phase totals for the last completed demand interval, using either the fundamental or total energy. updated every sub-interval. |
| 1733 |  | Present <br> Apparent Power D Demand, 3 Phase | R <br> Demand Total | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Present Apparent Power Demand, 3 phase total for the last completed demand interval. Updated ever sub-interval. |
| 1734 | 37 | Peak Real <br> Power Demand 3 Phase Total | R | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Peak Real Power Demand, 3 phase total |
| 1735 | 83 | Average Power Factor, for Peak Real | R | Y | Y | Percent in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Average True Power Factor at time of Peak Real Demand |
| 1736 |  | Reactive <br> Power Demand for Peak Real | R | Y | Y | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Reactive Powrer Demand coincident with peak real power demand |
| 1737 |  | Apparent <br> Power Demand <br> for Peak Real | R | Y | Y | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Apparent Power Demand coincident with peak real power demand |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Demand.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:10 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range Register Description CM/2 CM/1

POWER DEMAND (continued)

| 1738 | Peak <br> Reactive Power Demand, 3 Phase Total |  | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Peak Reactive Power Demand, 3 phase total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1739 | Average Power Factor for Peak Reactive | R | Y | Y | Percent in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Average True Power Factor at time of Peak Reactive Demand |
| 1740 | Real <br> Power Demand for Peak Reactive |  | Y | Y | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Real Power Demand coincident with peak reactive power demand |
| 1741 | Apparent Power Demand for Peak Reactive |  | Y | Y | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Apparent Power Demand coincident with peak reactive power demand |
| 1742 | Peak <br> Apparent Power Demand, 3 Phase Total |  | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Apparent Power Demand, 3 phase total |
| 1743 | Average <br> Power Factor, for Peak Apparent | R | Y | Y | Percent in 1000ths | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \text { to } 1000 \\ & \text { to }+100 \end{aligned}$ | Average True Power Factor at time of Peak Apparent Demand |
| 1744 | Real <br> Power Demand for Peak Apparent |  | Y | Y | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Real Power Demand coincident with peak apparent power demand |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Demand.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:10 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.

| Register $\mathrm{CM} / 2$ | Number CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1745 |  | Reactive <br> Power Demand for Peak Apparent | Y | Y | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Reactive Power Demand coincident with peak apparent power demand |
| 1746 | 36 | Predicted $\quad$ R Real Power Demand, 3 Phase Total | N | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Predicted Real Power Demand, 3 phase total Average of last four 15s granules |
| 1747 |  | Predicted <br> Reactive Power <br> Demand, 3 Phase <br> Total | N | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Predicted Reactive Power Demand, 3 phase total, using either the fundamental or total energy. |
| 1748 |  | Predicted <br> Apparent Power Demand, 3 Phase Total | N | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Predicted Apparent Power Demand, 3 phase total |
| 1749 |  | Max. Real $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Power 3 phase Demand over last inc. energy interval | Y | E | kW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Real Power 3 Phase Demand calculation over the last incremental energy interval |
| 1750 |  | Max. Reactive R <br> Power 3 phase <br> Demand over <br> last inc. energy interval | Y | E | kVAr/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Reactive Power 3 Phase Demand calculation over the last incremental energy interval |
| 1751 |  | Max. Apparent $\quad$ R <br> Power 3 phase <br> Demand over <br> last inc. energy interval | Y | E | kVA/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to 32,767 | Maximum Apparent Power 3 Phase Demand calculation over the last incremental energy interval |
| 1752 |  | Time Remaining R in Sub Demand | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 3600 | Time remaining in the power sub demand interval for demand intervals without external synch pulse, |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units CM/2 CM/1

Interval
Range
Register Description
otherwise -32,768.

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Demand.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:10 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| DATE/TIME |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Compressed (3 registers) |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |  |
| Register | Number | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| CM/2 | CM/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1800- \\ & 1802 \end{aligned}$ | 88- $90$ | Last Restart Date/Time | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, <br> Hr, MinSec | *See below | Date and Time of Last Restart compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1803- \\ & 1805 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91- \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> Demand of Peak Current Phase A | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak demand current, A, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1806- \\ & 1808 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94- \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> Demand of <br> Peak Current <br> Phase B | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak demand current, B, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1809- \\ & 1811 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97- \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> Demand of Peak Current Phase C | R | Y | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month,Day,Yr, } \\ & \text { Hr,Min,Sec } \end{aligned}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak demand current, C, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1812- \\ & 1814 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100- \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Peak Demand (Average Real Power) | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak Real Demand Power, 3 phase total, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1815- \\ & 1817 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103- \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Last Reset of Peak Demand C |  | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of last reset of Peak Demand Current compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1818- \\ & 1820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106- \\ & 108 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of last Min/Max Cl of Instantaneous | $\mathrm{R}$ ear | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of last Min/Max Clear of Instantaneous values compressed form |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993
*Register 1800, Month (high byte) = 1-12, Day (low byte) $=1-31$, Register 1801, Year (high byte) $=0-199$ ), Hour (low byte) $=0-23$, Register 1802, Minutes (high byte) $=0-59$, Seconds (low byte ) $=0-59$. The year is zero based on the year 1900 in anticipation of the 21 st century, (e.g. 1989 wou ld be represented as 89 and 2009 would be represented as 109).

| $\begin{aligned} & 1821- \\ & 1823 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109- \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of $\quad$ R Last Write to Circuit Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Setpoint Register | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Last Write to Circuit Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Setpoint Register compressed form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1824- \\ & 1826 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 112- \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time when R Peak Demand was last cleared | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time when Peak Demand (Average Real Power) was last Cleared. compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1827- \\ & 1829 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 115- \\ & 117 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time when R Accumulated Energy Last Cleared | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time when Accumulated Energy Last Cleared compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1830- \\ & 1832 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118- \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time when R Control Power Failed Last | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time when the Control Power failed last compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1833- \\ & 1835 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124- \\ & 126 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> R <br> When Level 1 <br> Energy Mgmt. Setpt. <br> Alarm Period was La | Y <br> ered | N | Month,Day,Yr, <br> Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time When Level 1 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered. compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1836- \\ & 1838 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 127- \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> R <br> When Level 2 <br> Energy Mgmt. Setpt. <br> Alarm Period was La | Y <br> ered | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time When Level 2 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered. compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1839- \\ & 1841 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 130- \\ & 132 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time $\quad$ R When Level 3 Energy Mgmt. Setpt. | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time When Level 3 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered. compressed |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1842- \\ & 1844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228- \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | Present/Set <br> Date/Time | R/(W*) | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | Present/Set Date/Time in compressed form <br> * Only the ghosted CM1 registers are R/W, the CM2 Registers are Read only |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1845- \\ & 1847 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 232- \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | Calibration | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date and Time of Calibration compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1848- \\ & 1850 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak K-Factor Demand A Product | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of the Peak of the product of K-factor demand and current demand, phase A in compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1851- \\ & 1853 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak K-Factor Demand B Product | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of the Peak of the product of K-factor demand and current demand, phase B in compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1854- \\ & 1856 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak K-Factor Demand C Product | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of the Peak of the product of K-factor demand and current demand, phase C in compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1857- \\ & 1859 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Reactive Demand Power | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak Reactive Demand Power, 3 phase total, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1860- \\ & 1862 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Apparent Demand Power | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak Apparent Demand Power, 3 phase total, compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1863- \\ & 1865 \end{aligned}$ |  | Incremental Energy Start Time | $\mathrm{e}^{\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}}$ | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# | Incremental Energy start time of day compressed form (month, day and year are used only |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | of Day |  |  |  |  | 1800-1802 | to start accumulation, after that only $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \& \mathrm{Sec}$ are used). |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1866- \\ & 1868 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time when Conditional Energy Last Cleared |  | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time when Conditional Energy Last Cleared compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1869- \\ & 1871 \end{aligned}$ |  | Incremental <br> Energy Last Updat Date/Time |  | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Incremental Energy Last Update Date/Time |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1872- \\ & 1874 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak 3 phase Avg Current Demand |  | Y | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} \\ & \mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \end{aligned}$ | Month,Day,Yr, Sec Regs \# | Same as $1800-1802$ | Date/Time of Peak 3 phase Average Current Demand sed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1875- \\ & 1877 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Neutral Current Demand | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Peak Neutral Current Demand compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1878- \\ & 1880 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Max Real PowerDemand during last inc. energy interval | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Max Real Power Demand during the last completed incremental energy interval. Compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1881- \\ & 1883 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Max Reactive PowerDemand during last inc. energy interval | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Max Reactive Power Demand during the last completed incremental energy interval. Compressed form |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1884- \\ & 1886 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Max Apparent PowerDemand during last inc. energy interval | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Max Apparent Power Demand during the last completed incremental energy interval. Compressed form |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range Register Description

| $\begin{aligned} & 1887- \\ & 1892 \end{aligned}$ | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1893- \\ & 1898 \end{aligned}$ | Present <br> Date/Time <br> 6 Reg format | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | Present date/time 6 register format |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1900- \\ & 1902 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#1 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1903- \\ & 1905 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of <br> Min Generic <br> Demand \#1 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1906- \\ & 1908 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#2 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1909- \\ & 1911 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#2 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1912- \\ & 1914 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#3 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1915- \\ & 1917 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#3 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1918- \\ & 1920 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#4 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#4 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Date-tim.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:57 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Registe CM/2 | Number Register Name CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1921- \\ & 1923 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#4 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1924- \\ & 1926 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#5 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1927- \\ & 1929 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#5 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1930- \\ & 1932 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#6 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr <br> Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1933- \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#6 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr <br> Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1936- \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#7 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1939- \\ & 1941 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#7 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr <br> $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1942- \\ & 1944 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#8 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr <br> Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#8 |
| 1945- | Date/Time of | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr | Same as | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#8 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1947 |  | Min Generic Demand \#8 |  |  |  | Hr,Min,Sec | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reg. \# } \\ & 1893 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1948- \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#9 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951- \\ & 1953 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#9 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1954- \\ & 1956 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#10 | R | Y | N | Month,Day, Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Max Generic Demand \#10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957- \\ & 1959 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#10 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Reg. \# 1893 | Date/Time of Min Generic Demand \#10 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1988- \\ & 1990 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Last Write Register Group 2000-2999 | R | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour <br> Day, Month, Yr | Same as Regs \# 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 2000-2999 |
| 1991 |  | Source of Last Write to Register Group 2000-2999 | R | Y | N | None | 0-4 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 2000-2999 External Change Source: $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Comms } \\ & 2=\text { Commands } \mathrm{i} / \mathrm{f} \\ & 3=\text { Front Panel } \\ & 4=\text { CUL } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1992- \\ & 1994 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group | R | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Monty, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 5600-6999 |


|  | 5600-6999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | Source of Last R Write to Register Group 5600-6999 | Y | N | None | 0-4 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 5600-6999 External Change Source $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Comms } \\ & 2=\text { Commands } i / f \\ & 3=\text { Front Panel } \\ & 4=\text { CUL } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1996- \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Monty, Y | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 |
| 1999 | Source of Last R Write to Register Group 7000-7399 | Y | N | None | 0-4 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 External Change Source $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Comms } \\ & 2=\text { Commands i/f } \\ & 3=\text { Front Panel } \\ & 4=\text { CUL } \end{aligned}$ |

Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 5600-6999 External Change Source
1 = Comms
$2=$ Commands $i / f$
$3=$ Front Panel
$4=$ CUL

|  | 5600-6999 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | Source of Last R Write to Register Group 5600-6999 | Y | N | None | 0-4 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 5600-6999 External Change Source $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Comms } \\ & 2=\text { Commands } i / f \\ & 3=\text { Front Panel } \\ & 4=\text { CUL } \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1996- \\ & 1998 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Monty, Y | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 1800-1802 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 |
| 1999 | Source of Last R Write to Register Group 7000-7399 | Y | N | None | 0-4 | Date/Time of Last Write to Register Group 7000-7399 External Change Source $\begin{aligned} & 1=\text { Comms } \\ & 2=\text { Commands i/f } \\ & 3=\text { Front Panel } \\ & 4=\text { CUL } \end{aligned}$ |

DATE/TIME
expanded (6 registers) - These registers do not really "exist", instead they are calculated from the compressed format registers when a communications read request occurs. Therefore they may not be used for any on-board event or logic operations.

| N/A | $700-$ <br> 705 | Last Restart <br> Date/Time | R | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour <br> Day, Month, Yr | *See below | Date and Time of Last Restart expanded form |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range Register Description

|  |  | Peak Current Phase B |  |  |  | 700-705 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 718- \\ & 723 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> R <br> Demand of <br> Peak Current <br> Phase C | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date/Time of Peak demand current, C, expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 724- \\ & 729 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of <br> R Peak Demand (Average Real Power) | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as Reg \# 700-705 | Date/Time of Peak Real Demand Power, 3 phase total, expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 730- \\ & 735 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Date/Time of } \quad \text { R } \\ & \text { Last Reset of } \\ & \text { Peak Demand Current } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date/Time of last reset of Peak Demand Current expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 736- \\ & 741 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of $\quad \mathrm{R}$ last Min/Max Clear of Instantaneous Values | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date/Time of last Min/Max Clear of Instantaneous values expanded form |

DATE/TIME (continued)
expanded ( 6 registers) - These registers do not really "exist", instead they are calculated from the compressed format registers when a communications read request occurs. Therefore they may not be used for any on-board event or logic operations
*Seconds $(\operatorname{Reg} 700)=0-59$, Minutes $(\operatorname{Reg} 701)=0-59$, Hours $(\operatorname{Reg} 702)=0-23$,
Day $(\operatorname{Reg} 703) 1-31$, Month $(\operatorname{Reg} 704)=1-12$, Year $(\operatorname{Reg} 705)=1900-2099$
The date and time are mapped from CM Registers 1800-1802.

| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 742- \\ & 747 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Last Write to Circuit Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Setpoint Register | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr |  | Date/Time of Last Write to Circuit Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Setpoint Register expanded form |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N/A | 748- | Date/Time when R | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour | Same as | Date/Time |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 753 | Peak Demand was last cleared |  |  | Day, Month, Yr | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Reg \# } \\ & 700-705 \end{aligned}$ | Cleared. expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 754- \\ & 759 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time when R Accumulated Energy Last Cleared | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date/Time when Accumulated Energy Last Cleared expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 760- \\ & 765 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time when R Control Power Failed Last | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date/Time when the Control Power failed last expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 766- \\ & 771 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> When Level 1 <br> Energy Mgmt. Setpt. <br> Alarm Period was Last |  | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as Reg \# | Date/Time When Level 1 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered. expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 772- \\ & 777 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> When Level 2 <br> Energy Mgmt. Setpt. <br> Alarm Period was Last | Y <br> tered | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as Reg \# 700-705 | Date/Time When Level 2 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 778- \\ & 783 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time <br> R <br> When Level 3 <br> Energy Mgmt. Setpt. <br> Alarm Period was Last | Y <br> tered | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as Reg \# 700-705 | Date/Time When Level 3 Energy Management Set-Point Alarm Period was last entered expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 784- \\ & 789 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Present/Set } \quad \text { R/W } \\ & \text { Date/Time } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Present/Set Date/Time, expanded form |
| N/A | $\begin{aligned} & 790- \\ & 795 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of $\quad \mathrm{R}$ Calibration | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as <br> Reg \# <br> 700-705 | Date and Time of Calibration expanded form |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  |  | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CM/2 | CM/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 200 | System Con. CM1R/W | Y | N | None |  | System Connection 3-wire, 4-wire |
| 2001 |  | System Con. CM2R/W | Y | N | None |  | System Connection 3-wire, 4-wire with subordinate |
| 2002 | 201 | CT Rat. 3-phase R/W primary ratio term | Y | N | None | 1 to 32,767 | CT rating, 3 phase primary ratio term |
| 2003 |  | CT Rat. 3-phase R/W secondary ratio term | Y | N | None | 1 to 5 | CT rating, 3 phase secondary ratio term |
| 2004 |  | CT Rat. Neut. R/W Primary Ratio Term | Y | N | None | 1 to 32,767 | CT Rating Neutral primary ratio term |
| 2005 |  | CT Rat. Neut. R/W Secondary Ratio Term | Y | N | None | 1 to 5 | CT Rating Neutral secondary ratio term |
| 2006 | 202 | PT Rat. 3-phase R/W primary ratio term | Y | Y | None/ Scale Factor | 1 to 32,767 | PT Rating 3-phase primary ratio term used in conjunction with register 2007 PT Rat. 3-phase scale factor |
| 2007 |  | PT Rat. 3-phase R/W primary scale factor | Y | N | None | 0 to 2 | PT Rating 3-phase primary scale factor. Default value: 0. |
| 2008 |  | PT Rat. 3-phase R/W secondary ratio term | Y | N | None | 1 to 600 | PT Rating 3-phase secondary ratio term |
| 2009 |  | CT Ratio $\quad$ R Correction Factors Phase A | Y | N | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 | CT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase A |
| 2010 |  | CT Ratio $\quad$ R Correction Factors Phase B | Y | N | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 | CT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase B |
| 2011 |  | CT Ratio R Correction Factors Phase C | Y | N | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 | CT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase C |
| 2012 |  | CT Ratio R | Y | N | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 | CT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase Neutral/Ground |

[^0]Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  |  | Correction Factors <br> Neutral /Ground |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2013 |  | PT RatioR Y Correction Factors Phase A | N |  | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 P | PT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase A |
| 2014 |  | PT RatioR Y Correction Factors Phase B | N |  | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 P | PT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase B |
| 2015 |  | PT RatioR Y Correction Factors Phase C | N |  | 10,000 ths | 5,000-20,000 P | PT Ratio and Correction Factors, Phase C |
| 2016 |  | Nominal System R/W Frequency | Y | N |  |  | Nominal System Frequency |
| 2017 | 87 | SY/Max Device R Address | Y | N | None | 0 to 89 | SY/Max Device Address |
| 2018 |  | Sy/Max Device R Baud Rate | Y | N | Baud | $\begin{aligned} & 1200,2400 \\ & 4800,9600 \\ & 19,200 \end{aligned}$ | 00 Sy/Max Device Baud Rate |
| 2019 |  | Not Used |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020 |  | Scale Group A: R Ammeter Per Phase | Y | N | None | -2 to 1 | Scale Group A: Ammeter Per Phase $\begin{aligned} & -2=\text { scale by } 0.01 \\ & -1=\text { scale by } 0.10 \\ & 0=\text { scale by } 1.00 \text { (default) } \\ & 1=\text { scale by } 10.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2021 |  | Scale Group B: R <br> Ammeter Neutral | Y | N | None | -2 to 1 | Scale Group B: Ammeter Neutral <br> -2 = scale by 0.01 <br> $-1=$ scale by 0.10 <br> $0=$ scale by 1.00 (default) |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993
Scale Group C: R Y N

Ammeter Ground
Scale Group D: R Y

Voltmeter
wattmeter,
kVarmeter, kVa
Scale Group F: R Y
Frequency

Scaling Error
Y

None

None


None

Units
Range Register Description

1 = scale by 10.0
-2 to 1

1 to 2


1 to 2

0 to 1 F

Scale Group C: Ammeter Ground
-2 = scale by 0.01
$-1=$ scale by 0.10
$0=$ scale by 1.00 (default)
1 = scale by 10.0
Scale Group D: Voltmeter
$-1=$ scale by 0.10
$0=$ scale by 1.00 (default)
$1=$ scale by 10.0
$2=$ scale by 100 .
Scale Group E: kWattmeter, kVarmeter, kVA
-3 = scale by .001
$-2=$ scale by 0.01
$-1=$ scale by 0.10
$0=$ scale by 1.00 (default)
1 = scale by 10.0
2 = scale by 100 .
3 = scale by 1000
Scale Group F: Frequency (Determined by CM)
-2 = scale by 0.01 (default)
$-1=$ scale by 0.10
Possible Scaling Error: selected scale may result in overrange.
Bit 0 is set if any other bits are set
Bit 1 is set for possible phase current scale error
Bit 2 is set for possible N or G current scale error
Bit 3 is set for possible phase voltage scale error
Bit 4 is set for possible power scale error
Select precision of energy display
$0=$ Autorange

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 10=000000 \text { kilo } \\ & 11=00000.0 \text { kilo } \\ & 12=0000.00 \text { kilo } \\ & 13=000.000 \text { kilo } \\ & 20=000000 \text { mega } \\ & 21=00000.0 \text { mega } \\ & 22=0000.00 \text { mega } \\ & 23=000.000 \text { mega } \end{aligned}$ <br> All other values will default to autorange. |
| 2028 | Command <br> Password | R | Y | N | None | 0 to +/-32,767 | Command Password (computed by the CM2) |
| 2029 | Display Setup Config. Password | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9998 | Full Access Front Panel Setup Password |
| 2030237 | Command Reg. | R/W | N | N | None | 0 to FFFF | Command Register for CM/1 compatible functions |
| 2031 | Reset Access <br> Password | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to } 9998 \\ & \text { or }-32,768 \end{aligned}$ | Limited Front Panel Reset Password. When set to - 32,768 the Configuration password is used to access Resets. |
| 2032 | Limited Access Disable Bit Mask | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to F (Hex) | Limited Front Panel Reset Disable Bit Mask. <br> A $1=$ Disable. <br> Bit $0=$ Disable Demand Amps Reset Capability <br> Bit 1 = Disable Demand Power Reset Capability <br> Bit 2 = Disable Energy Reset Capability <br> Bit $3=$ Disable Min/Max Reset Capability |
| 2033 | Select FFT <br> Hold Time | R/W | Y | N | None | 1-60 | Select FFT Hold Time. Range 1-60 (default 60). User supplied value to specify the number of metering intervals the FFT values are to be held stable (for retrieval). |
| 2034 | Select FFT <br> Component Ratio | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Select FFT Component Ratio } \\ & 0=\% \text { of Fundamental (default) } \\ & 1=\% \text { of RMS } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2035 | Enable | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-2 | Enable Presentation of FFT Component Values. |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Registe CM/2 | Number <br> CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Presentation of FFT Component Values |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { none (i.e. disable) } \\ & 1=\text { volts only } \\ & 2=\text { volts and amps } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2036 |  | Remaining FFT Hold Time | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-60 | Remaining FFT Hold Time <br> Range $0-60$. This value is set $=$ R2033 when FFT values are stable. It then counts down to indicate the remaining FFT hold time. The user may " stretch" the hold time by writing larger (but $<=60$ ) values into this register when it is not equal 0 . A value of 0 is placed in this register when the values are not stable. |
| 2037 |  | FFT <br> Presentation <br> Status | R | N | N | None | 0-1 | FFT Presentation Status $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { Processing } \\ & 1=\text { Hold } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2038 |  | System <br> Inhibit Flags | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-7 | System Inhibit Flags <br> Bit 0 - Any Other Bit Set $=1$ <br> 1-S/S Disabled = 1 <br> 2 - CUL Stopped = 1 <br> 3- S/S Suspended Temp $=1$ <br> 4- S/S Suspended Perm = 1 |
| 2039 |  | Select Event Log Format | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-1 | Select Event Log Format <br> $0=$ Priority not stored <br> $1=$ Priority stored |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2040- \\ & 2041 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 218- \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ | CM Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Any Valid Alpha-Numeric | CM Label |
| 2042- | 220- | CM Nameplate | R/W | Y | N | None | Any Valid | CM Nameplate |
| 2049 | 227 |  |  |  |  |  | Alpha-Numeric |  |
| 2050 | 203 | Voltage Gain A-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Voltage Gain, A-N |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number Register Name CM/2 CM/1 |  |  | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2051 | 205 | Voltage Gain B-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Voltage Gain, B-N |
| 2052 | 207 | Voltage Gain C-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Voltage Gain, C-N |
| 2053 | 209 | Current Gain <br> Phase A | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Current Gain, Phase A |
| 2054 | 211 | Current Gain Phase B | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Current Gain, Phase B |
| 2055 | 213 | Current Gain, Phase C | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Current Gain, Phase C |
| 2056 |  | Current Gain <br> Neutral | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Current Gain, Neutral |
| 2057 |  | Temperature Gain | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Temperature Gain |
| 2058 |  | Temperature at Time of Cal. | R | Y | N | Degress Cent. in 100ths | $\begin{aligned} & -10,000 \text { to } \\ & +10,000 \text { calibrate } \end{aligned}$ | The temperature at the time the circuit monitor was |
| 2059 |  | reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2060 | 204 | Voltage Offset A-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Voltage Offset, A-N |
| 2061 | 206 | Voltage Offset B-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Voltage Offset, B-N |
| 2062 | 208 | Voltage Offset C-N | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Voltage Offset, C-N |


| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2063 | 210 | Current Offset <br> Phase A | R | Y | N | in 10,000 ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Current Offset, Phase A |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

Multiples Default Value: 0 min .

Current Demand/K-Factor Demand Interval in minutes Default value: 15 min .

Circuit Monitor Energy Accumulation Mode Selections Bit Map. bit 0 indicates real \& reactive energy accumulation method
a 0 indicates absolute
a 1 indicates signed
Operating Mode R $\quad$ Y
Selections Bit map
bit 0 indicates real \& reactive energy accumulation method:
a 0 indicates absolute (default)
a 1 indicates signed
bit 2 indicates $\mathrm{VAr} / \mathrm{PF}$ sign convention:
a 0 indicates CM1 convention (default)
a 1 indicates alternate convention
bit 4 indicates external power demand synch. driver source
if applicable:
a 0 Specifies Input 1 as the source (default)
Specifies Command Interface as the source
bit 6 indicates status of conditional energy accumulation:
a 0 indicates Cond Energy Accum is off (default)
a 1 indicates Cond Energy Accum is
bit 8 Unused
bit 10 indicates whether front panel setup is enabled a 0 indicates front panel setup is enabled (default
a 1 indicates front panel setup is disabled
bit 12 indicates user specified normal phase rotation:
a 0 indicates ABC rotation (default)
a 1 indicates CBA rotation
bit 1 indicates Reactive Energy and Demand accumulation method:
a 0 specifies fundamental only (default)
a 1 specifies to include harmonic cross products -
(displacement\&distortion)
bit 3 indicates Demand Power calculation method:
a 0 indicates Thermal Demand (default)
a 1 indicates a Block/Rolling Interval Demand
bit 5 indicates which mechanism controls cond. energy:
a 0 indicates status inputs (default)
a 1 indicates command I/F
bit 7 is unused
bit 9 indicates whether front comm port is enabled a 0 indicates front comm port is enabled (default)
a 1 indicates front comm port is disabled
bit 11 indicates Symax UART parity selection

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0-\text { Even } \\
& 1 \text { - None }
\end{aligned}
$$

All other bits are unused

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Status

| Metering | R | Y | N | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

None Configuration

0 to FFFF
Present status of unit metering configuration - sets a bit to indicate if a metering configuration register has been changed but is not yet active.
bit 0 is set to a 1 if any of the other bits are set to a 1 . bit 1 is set to a 1 if the scale factors have been changed but are not yet active.
bit 2 is set to a 1 if the PT Primary or Secondary has been changed but is not yet active. bit 3 is set to a 1 if the Phase CT Primary or Secondary has been changed but is not yet active. bit 4 is set to a 1 if the Neutral CT Primary or Secondary has been changed but is not yet active. bit 5 is set to a 1 if any of the PT/CT correction factors have been changed but are not yet active.
bit 6 is set to a 1 if the System Type has been changed but is not yet active.
bit 7 is set to a 1 if the Nominal System Frequency has been changed but is not yet active.
bit 8 is set to a 1 if the any of the logical phase associations have been changed but but are not yet active.
bit 9 is set to a 1 if the $\mathrm{VAr} / \mathrm{PF}$ convention has been changed but but are not yet active.
bit 10 is set to a 1 if the any of the Energy configurations have been changed but but are not yet active.
bit 11 is set to a 1 if the any of the demand configurations have been changed but but are not yet active.
Bits 12 and 13 are reserved.

| Registe <br> CM/2 | Number M/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2083 |  | Day of Week R | Y | N | None | 0 to 6 | Day of Week, Sunday $=0$ |
| 2084 |  | Number of PLOS R system restarts | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Number of PLOS system restarts |
| 2085 | 242 | Square-D $\quad R$ Product ID Number equal to 460 for CM2 Model A | Y | N | None | 0 to 3000 | Square-D Product ID Number equal to 460 for CM2 Model A |
| 2086 |  | Installed R <br> Option  <br> Bit map  | Y | N | None | 0 to 32 | ```Installed Option Bit map : I/O etc a \(00000(0)=\) None a 00001 (1) \(=1\) input/ 1pulse output a 01111 (15) \(=8\) inputs / 2 pulse outputs a 10011 (19) \(=4\) inputs / 1 pulse output / 3 Relays a 00110 (6) = Analog I/O 1 in / 120 ma out / 4 status in / 1 pulse output / 3 Relays a 00010 (2) = Analog I/O \(1 \mathrm{in} / 11 \mathrm{ma}\) out \(/ 4\) status in / 1 pulse output / 3 Relays a \(11110(30)=\) Analog I/O 4 in / 420 ma out / 4 status in / 1 pulse output / 3 Relays a \(11010(26)=\) Analog I/O 4 in / 4 1ma out / 4 status in / 1 pulse output / 3 Relays all others are reserved``` |



Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2099 |  | Master Time <br> Base Adjust | R/W | Y | N | None | $1-7$ |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Registe CM/2 | Number $\mathrm{M} / 1$ | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Invalid write responses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2108 | 140 | Number of Messages with illegal counts | R | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Number of Messages with illegal counts |
| 2109 | 141 | Number of Messages with frame error | R | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Number of Messages with frame error |
| 2110 |  | Number of Control Panel Failures | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Number of Control Power Failures |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2111- \\ & 2112 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  | Reserved |
| 2113 | 238 | Circuit <br> Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ <br> SetPoint Register | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to +/-32,767 | Circuit Tracker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ SetPoint Register |
| 2114 | 239 | Level 1 Energy Management SetPoint | $\mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W}$ | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Level 1 Energy Management Setpoint |
| 2115 | 240 | Level 2 Energy Management SetPoint | R/W | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Level 2 Energy Management Setpoint |
| 2116 | 241 | Level 3 Energy <br> Management SetPoint | R/W | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Level 3 Energy Management Setpoint |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Regist <br> CM/2 | Num | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2117 | 121 | Level 1 Energy <br> Management Set- <br> Point Last <br> Exceeded Level |  | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Level 1 Energy Management Setpoint Last Exceeded Level |
| 2118 | 122 | Level 2 Energy <br> Management Set- <br> Point Last <br> Exceeded Level |  | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Level 2 Energy Management Setpoint Last Exceeded Level |
| 2119 | 123 | Level 3 Energy Management SetPoint Last Exceede | R <br> ded Level | Y | Y | KW/Scale <br> Factor E | 0 to +/-32,767 | Level 3 Energy Management Setpoint Last Exceeded Level |
| 2120 | 142 | Bitmap for Self-Test results | R | N | N | None | 0 to FFFF | Bitmap for Selftest results <br> Bit $0=$ Is set to " 1 " if any error occurs <br> Bit $1=$ Real Time Clock Failure <br> Bit $2=$ Interrrupt controller Failure <br> Bit 3 = Basic RAM Memory Failure - Volatile RAM <br> Bit 4 = Expanded RAM Memory Failure - NV RAM <br> Bit $5=$ PLOS Memory Failure <br> Bit $6=$ Programmable Logic Memory Failure <br> Bit $7=$ UART Failure <br> Bit $8=$ DMA Failure - Data Collection <br> Bit $9=$ A/D Failure - Analog Channel <br> Bit $10=$ Internal Serial EEPROM Failure <br> Bit 11 = External I/O Serial EEPROM Failure <br> Bit $14=$ Unit is in download alarm state 990 or 991 <br> Bit $15=$ Unit is in download alarm state 992 |
| 2121 | 143 | Bit Map for Energy Status | R | Y | N | None | 0 to 000F | Bit Map for Mode Energy Status <br> Bit 0 Any Energy Mgt. Setpoint exceeded <br> Bit 9 Energy Mgt. Setpoint 1 exceeded <br> Bit 10 Energy Mgt. Setpoint 2 exceeded <br> Bit 11 Energy Mgt. Setpoint 3 exceeded |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Range | Register Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2149 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *2150 | Logical Phase <br> A Voltage | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Voltage A Association where default = 1 |
| *2151 | Logical Phase B Voltage | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Voltage B Association where default $=2$ |
| *2152 | Logical Phase C Voltage | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Voltage C Association where default $=3$ |
| *2153 | Logical Phase A Current | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Current A Association where default = 1 |
| *2154 | Logical Phase <br> B Current | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Current A Association where default = 2 |
| *2155 | Logical Phase <br> C Current | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Current A Association where default $=3$ |
| *2156 | Logical Phase Neutral Current | R | Y | N | None | 1-3 | Logical Phase Current A Association where default $=4$ |
| * not supported by Janus I Products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2157- \\ & 2169 \end{aligned}$ | Not Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2170 | Program <br> Partition Select | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-2 | Program Partition Select <br> 0 - no program selected <br> 1 - program in standard partition (f6000, 8 k ) <br> 2 - program in extended partition $(60000,64 \mathrm{k})$ |
| 2171 | Startup Control | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-1 | Startup Control |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \text { - PAUSE } \\ & 3 \text { - RUN } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2181 | Error Number at last HALT | R | N | N | None | 0-32,767 | Error Number at last HALT |
| 2182 | Execution Line Number | R | N | N | None | 1-32767 | Present execution line number in RUN mode, or next line number when in PAUSE mode |
| 2183 | Peak Addition to Update Cycle Time | R | N | N | ms | 500-5000 | Peak Addition to update cycle time, Meter task. |
| 2184 | Peak Addition to Update Cycle Time | R | N | N | ms | 500-5000 | Peak Addition to update cycle time, Timer task. |
| 2185 | Peak Addition to Update Cycle Time | R | N | N | ms | 500-5000 | Peak Addition to update cycle time, Event task |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2186- \\ & 2187 \end{aligned}$ | System Clock <br> Tick Counter | R | N | N | 20 ms | $\begin{aligned} & 0- \\ & 2,147,483,647 \end{aligned}$ | Elapsed Time, in 20ms increments, since last unit reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2188- \\ & 2195 \end{aligned}$ | User Program Name | R | N | N | None |  | User program name (up to 16 ascii characters) |
| 2196 | User Program <br> Version Number | R | N | N | None |  | User program version number (0-32767) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2197- \\ & 2199 \end{aligned}$ | User Program Date and Time | R | N | N | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month,Dat,Yr. } \\ & \text { Hr,Min,Sec } \end{aligned}$ |  | Date and time of last compressed form. |
| NOTE: | Changes in regist | ers 217 | 2173 w | not be | after the CM2 uniter | it is reset. |  |


| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2200 | Generic Demand R/W (GD) Reset <br> Command Selection | Y | N | None | 0-1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Select Reset Command: } \\ & 0=\text { CMD } 5110 \text { and CMD } 5112 \\ & 1=\text { CMD } 5112 \text { only } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2201 | Generic Demand R/W Internal | Y | N | None | 5-60 | Generic demand internal board on thermal decay. Range is 5-60 minutes. Default is 5 minutes. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2202- \\ & 2204 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { D/T of last R/W } \\ & \text { MIN/MAX Reset } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | Sec, Min, Hour Day, Month, Yr | Same as Reg \# 1800-1802 | Date and Time of last reset for the Min/Max Generic Demand |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2205- \\ & 2224 \end{aligned}$ | List of 20 regi- $R / W$ sters selected for Generic Demand | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & 1000-1199 \\ & 2000-2999 \\ & 3000-3999 \\ & 4000-5199 \end{aligned}$ | List of 20 registers selected for generic demand. The first 8 will default to registers 1014-1021 (voltage) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2225- \\ & 2229 \end{aligned}$ | Not used |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2230 | Present Generic R Demand \#1 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#1 |
| 2231 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 1 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#1 |
| 2232 | Minimum Generic Demand $\# 1$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#1 |
| 2233 | Present Generic R Demand \#2 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#2 |
| 2234 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 2 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#2 |
| 2235 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Minimum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand \#2 } \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#2 |


| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2236 | Present Generic R Demand \#3 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#3 |
| 2237 | Maximum Generic Demand \#3 | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#3 |
| 2238 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Minimum } & R \\ \text { Generic Demand \#3 } \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#3 |
| 2239 | Present Generic R Demand \#4 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#4 |
| 2240 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 4 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#4 |
| 2241 | Minimum R Generic Demand \#4 | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#4 |
| 2242 | Present Generic R Demand \#5 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#5 |
| 2243 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 5 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#5 |
| 2244 | Minimum $\quad R$ Generic Demand \#5 | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#5 |
| 2245 | Present Generic R Demand \#6 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#6 |
| 2246 | Maximum $R$ Generic Demand \#6 | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#6 |
| 2247 | Minimum R | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#6 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Generic Demand \#6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2248 | Present Generic R Demand \#7 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#7 |
| 2249 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand \#7 } \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#7 |
| 2250 | Minimum $\quad$ R Generic Demand \#7 | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#7 |
| 2251 | Present Generic R Demand \#8 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#8 |
| 2252 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 8 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#8 |
| 2253 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Minimum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 8 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#8 |
| 2254 | Present Generic R Demand \#9 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#9 |
| 2255 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 9 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#9 |
| 2256 | $\begin{array}{lr} \text { Minimum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 9 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#9 |
| 2257 | Present Generic R Demand \#10 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#10 |
| 2258 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } & \# 10 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#10 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2259 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 10 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#10 |
| 2260 | Present Generic Demand \#11 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#11 |
| 2261 | Maximum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 11 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#11 |
| 2262 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \mathrm{Z} \text { \#11 } \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#11 |
| 2263 | Present Generic Demand \#12 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#12 |
| 2264 | Maximum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 12 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#12 |
| 2265 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 12 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#12 |
| 2266 | Present Generic Demand \#13 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#13 |
| 2267 | Maximum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 13 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#13 |
| 2268 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 13 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#13 |
| 2269 | Present Generic Demand \#14 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#14 |
| 2270 | Maximum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 14 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#14 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2271 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 14 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#14 |
| 2272 | Present Generic Demand \#15 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#15 |
| 2273 | Maximum Generic Demand |  | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#15 |
| 2274 | Minimum Generic Demand | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{R} \\ \# 15 \end{gathered}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#15 |
| 2275 | Present Generic <br> Demand \#16 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#16 |
| 2276 | Maximum Generic Demand |  | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#16 |
| 2277 | Minimum Generic Demand |  | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#16 |
| 2278 | Present Generic Demand \#17 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#17 |
| 2279 | Maximum Generic Demand |  | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#17 |
| 2280 | Minimum Generic Demand |  | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#17 |
| 2281 | Present Generic Demand \#18 | R | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#18 |
| 2282 | Maximum | R | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#18 |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Generic Demand \#18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2283 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { Minimum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } & \# 18 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#18 |
| 2284 | Present Generic R Demand \#19 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#19 |
| 2285 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand } \# 19 \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#19 |
| 2286 | Minimum $\quad$ R Generic Demand $\# 19$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#19 |
| 2287 | Present Generic R <br> Demand \#20 | Y | N | None |  | Present Generic Demand \#20 |
| 2288 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { Maximum } & \mathrm{R} \\ \text { Generic Demand \#20 } \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Maximum Generic Demand \#20 |
| 2289 | $\begin{array}{lc} \text { Minimum } & \text { R } \\ \text { Generic Demand } & \text { \#20 } \end{array}$ | Y | N | None |  | Minimum Generic Demand \#20 |
| 2300 | Voltage A Surge R Extreme Value | Y | Y | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0-32767 | Voltage A Surge Extreme Value |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2301- \\ & 2302 \end{aligned}$ | Voltage A Surge R Event Duration | Y | N | Cycles | 1-99999999 | Voltage A Surge <br> Event Duration |
| 2303 | Voltage B Surge R Extreme Value | Y | Y | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | 0-32767 | Voltage B Surge Extreme Value |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2304- \\ & 2305 \end{aligned}$ | Voltage B Surge R Event Duration | Y | N | Cycles | 1-99999999 | Voltage B Surge Event Duration |


| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2306 | Voltage C Surge R <br> Extreme Value | Y | Y |  | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0-32767$ |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number Register Name <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2324 | Voltage B Sag <br> Extreme Value | R | Y | Y |  | Volts/Scale <br> Factor D | $0-32767$ |

NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

2342- Not Used
2349


## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

## Program.

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| STATUS INPUTS (CONTINUED) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2407- \\ & 2408 \end{aligned}$ | Input 2 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Input 2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2409- \\ & 2410 \end{aligned}$ | Input 2 Count | R/W | Y | Y | Counts | 0 to 99,999,999 | A count of the number of times Input 2 has transitioned from off to on. Each register is Modulo 10,000. |
| 2411 Timer | Input 2 On- | R/W | N | Y | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Represents the last completed on-time in seconds that input 2 has been in the on state. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2412- \\ & 2413 \end{aligned}$ | Input 3 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Input 3 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2414- \\ & 2415 \end{aligned}$ | Input 3 Count | R/W | Y | Y | Counts/ | 0 to 99,999,999 | A count of the number of times Input 3 has transitioned from off to on. Each register is Modulo 10,000. |
| 2416 Timer | Input 3 On- | R/W | N | Y | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Represents the last completed on-time in seconds that input 3 has been in the on state. |

## Program.

## CM/2 CM/1 <br> STATUS INPUTS (CONTINUED)

Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units

| $\begin{aligned} & 2417- \\ & 2418 \end{aligned}$ |  | Input 4 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Input 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2419- \\ & 2420 \end{aligned}$ |  | Input 4 Count | R/W | Y | Y | Counts | 0 to 99, 999,999 | A count of the number of times Input 4 has transitioned from off to on. Each register is Modulo 10,000. |
| 2421 | Timer | Input 4 On- | R/W | N | Y | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Represents the last completed on-time in seconds that input 4 has been in the on state. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2422- \\ & 2423 \end{aligned}$ |  | Input 5 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Input 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2424- \\ & 2425 \end{aligned}$ |  | Input 5 Count | R/W | Y | Y | Counts | 0 to 99,999,999 | A count of the number of times Input 5 has transitioned from off to on. Each register is Modulo 10,000. |
| 2426 | Timer | Input 5 On- | R/W | N | Y | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Represents the last completed on-time in seconds that input 5 has been in the on state. |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Unit CM/2 CM/1

STATUS INPUTS (CONTINUED)


NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPlICIT CONSENT OF SquARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Unit CM/2 CM/1

STATUS INPUTS (CONTINUED)

| $\begin{aligned} & 2437- \\ & 2438 \end{aligned}$ | Input 8 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Input 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2439- \\ & 2440 \end{aligned}$ | Input 8 Count | R/W | Y | Y | Counts | 0 to 99,999,999 | A count of the number of times Input 8 has transitioned from off to on. Each register is Modulo 10,000. |
| 2441 | Input 8 On- | R/W | N | Y | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Represents the last completed on-time in second has been in the on state. |

2442- Reserved for future status inputs
2499

Range
Register Description input 8 has been in the on state.

| Register Number |  | Register Name | Type | Saved | Program. |  | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Scaled |  |  | Units |  |  |
| 2500 | 235 |  | Output Status | R | N | N | None | 0000 to 00FF Hex | Bit Map of the states of the Outputs. A $1=O n, a 0=O f f$. Bit 0 represesents Output 0 , bit 7 represents Output 7. Register 235 is ghosted as Read Only and does not provide control. |
| 2501 |  | Output Control State Bit Mask | R | Y | N | None | 0000 to FFFF Hex | Bit Map indicating active Relay Control states. The lower byte indicates the status of internal/external control. A $1=$ Relay Control is under internal control and a $0=$ Relay Control is under external control. The upper byte indicates the status of override control. A $1=$ Relay Control is in override and a $0=$ Relay Control is not in override. For each byte, Bits 0-7 represesent outputs $0-7$ respectively. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2502 \\ & 2503 \end{aligned}$ |  | Output 0 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 0 |
| 2504 |  | Output 0 Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } 0 \text { Mode Register: } 0=\text { Normal, } \\ & 1=\text { Latched, } 2=\text { Timed, } 3=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kWH} \text { pulse, } \\ & 4=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kVArH} \text { pulse, } 5=\mathrm{kVAH} \text { pulse } \\ & 6=\mathrm{kWH} \text { in pulse, } 7=\mathrm{kVar} \text { in pulse, } \\ & 8=\mathrm{kWH} \text { out pulse, } 9=\mathrm{kVAr} \text { out pulse. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2505 |  | Output 0 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Variable | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 0 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2506 |  | Output 0 kWH, kVArH or kVAH | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 0 when in those modes. |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units CM/2 CM/1
/Pulse Register
OUTPUTS (continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & 2507 \\ & 2508 \end{aligned}$ | Output 1 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2509 | Output 1 <br> Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | Output 1 Mode Register: $0=$ Normal, $1=$ Latched, $2=$ Timed, $3=$ Absolute kWH pulse, <br> $4=$ Absolute kVArH pulse, $5=\mathrm{kVAH}$ pulse <br> $6=\mathrm{kWH}$ in pulse, $7=\mathrm{kVar}$ in pulse, <br> $8=\mathrm{kWH}$ out pulse, $9=\mathrm{kVAr}$ out pulse. |
| 2510 | Output 1 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 1 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2511 | Output 1 <br> kWH, kVArH <br> or kVAH | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 1 when in those modes. |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Unit CM/2 CM/1

OUTPUTS (continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & 2512- \\ & 2513 \end{aligned}$ | Output 2 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2514 | Output 2 Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | Output 2 Mode Register: $0=$ Normal, <br> $1=$ Latched, $2=$ Timed, $3=$ Absolute kWH pulse, <br> $4=$ Absolute kVArH pulse, $5=\mathrm{kVAH}$ pulse <br> $6=\mathrm{kWH}$ in pulse, $7=\mathrm{kVar}$ in pulse, <br> $8=\mathrm{kWH}$ out pulse, $9=\mathrm{kVAr}$ out pulse. |
| 2515 | Output 2 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 2 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2516 | Output 2 <br> kWH, kVArH <br> or kVAH <br> /Pulse Register | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 2 when in those modes. |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units CM/2 CM/1

OUTPUTS (continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & 2517 \\ & 2518 \end{aligned}$ | Output 3 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2519 | Output 3 <br> Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } 3 \text { Mode Register: } 0=\text { Normal, } \\ & 1=\text { Latched, } 2=\text { Timed, } 3=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kWH} \text { pulse, } \\ & 4=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kVArH} \text { pulse, } 5=\mathrm{kVAH} \text { pulse } \\ & 6=\mathrm{kWH} \text { in pulse, } 7=\mathrm{kVar} \text { in pulse, } \\ & 8=\mathrm{kWH} \text { out pulse, } 9=\mathrm{kVAr} \text { out pulse. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2520 | Output 3 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 3 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2521 | Output 3 <br> kWH, kVArH <br> or kVAH <br> /Pulse Register | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 3 when in those modes. |

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.


Program.
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units CM/2 CM/1

OUTPUTS (continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & 2527 \\ & 2528 \end{aligned}$ | Output 5 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2529 | Output 5 <br> Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } 5 \text { Mode Register: } 0=\text { Normal, } \\ & 1=\text { Latched, } 2=\text { Timed, } 3=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kWH} \text { pulse, } \\ & 4=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kVArH} \text { pulse, } 5=\mathrm{kVAH} \text { pulse } \\ & 6=\mathrm{kWH} \text { in pulse, } 7=\mathrm{kVar} \text { in pulse, } \\ & 8=\mathrm{kWH} \text { out pulse, } 9=\mathrm{kVAr} \text { out pulse. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2530 | Output 5 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 5 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2531 | Output 5 <br> kWH, kVArH <br> or kVAH <br> /Pulse Register | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 5 when in those modes. |

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OUTPUTS (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2532 \\ & 2533 \end{aligned}$ | Output 6 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 6 |
| 2534 | Output 6 <br> Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } 6 \text { Mode Register: } 0=\text { Normal, } \\ & 1=\text { Latched, } 2=\text { Timed, } 3=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kWH} \text { pulse, } \\ & 4=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kVArH} \text { pulse, } 5=\mathrm{kVAH} \text { pulse } \\ & 6=\mathrm{kWH} \text { in pulse, } 7=\mathrm{kVar} \text { in pulse, } \\ & 8=\mathrm{kWH} \text { out pulse, } 9=\mathrm{kVAr} \text { out pulse. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2535 | Output 6 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 6 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2536 | Output 6 kWH, kVArH or kVAH /Pulse Register | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 6 when in those modes. |

Program.

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OUTPUTS (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2537 \\ & 2538 \end{aligned}$ | Output 7 Label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Output 7 |
| 2539 | Output 7 <br> Mode Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 9 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Output } 7 \text { Mode Register: } 0=\text { Normal, } \\ & 1=\text { Latched, } 2=\text { Timed, } 3=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kWH} \text { pulse, } \\ & 4=\text { Absolute } \mathrm{kVArH} \text { pulse, } 5=\mathrm{kVAH} \text { pulse } \\ & 6=\mathrm{kWH} \text { in pulse, } 7=\mathrm{kVar} \text { in pulse, } \\ & 8=\mathrm{kWH} \text { out pulse, } 9=\mathrm{kVAr} \text { out pulse. } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2540 | Output 7 <br> Parameter <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the time Output 7 is to remain closed for timed mode. |
| 2541 | Output 7 kWH, kVArH <br> or kVAH <br> /Pulse Register | R/W | Y | N | kWH/Pulse or kVArH/Pulse or kVAH/Pulse in 10ths | 0 to 32,767 | This register specifies the $\mathrm{kWH}, \mathrm{kVArH}$ or kVAH per pulse for Output 7 when in those modes. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2542- \\ & 2599 \end{aligned}$ | Reserved for fut | e Dis | te Outp |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2600- \\ & 2601 \end{aligned}$ |  | Analog Output 1 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog (0/4-20ma) Output 1 |
| 2602 |  | Analog Output 1 Enable Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog Output 1 Enable: $0=$ Off, $1=$ On. |
| 2603 |  | Analog Output 1 Register Number | R/W | Y | N | None | Any Valid Register | The number of the register which has it's value associated with analog output 1. |
| 2604 |  | Analog Output 1 Lower Limit | R/W | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Upper Limit | The lower limit of the designated output register considered to be the $0 / 4 \mathrm{~mA}$ equivalent. |
| 2605 |  | Analog Output 1 Upper Limit | R/W | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | Lower Limit to $+/-32,767$ | The upper limit of the designated output register considered to be the 20 mA equivalent. |
| 2606 |  | Analog Output 1 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 1 gain adjustment |
| 2607 |  | Analog Output 1 Offset Adjustmen | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R/W } \\ & \text { nt } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog Output 1 offset adjustment for calibration |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Program.

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2608- \\ & 2609 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 2 R/W label | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog (0/4-20ma) Output 2 |
| 2610 | Analog Output 2 R/W Enable Reg | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog Output 2 Enable: $0=$ Off, $1=$ On. |
| 2611 | Analog Output 2 R/W Register Number | Y | N | None | Any Valid Register | The number of the register which has it's value associated with analog output 2 . |
| 2612 | Analog Output 2 R/W Lower Limit | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Upper Limit | The lower limit of the designated output register considered to be the $0 / 4 \mathrm{~mA}$ equivalent. |
| 2613 | Analog Output 2 R/W Upper Limit | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | Lower Limit to +/-32,767 | The upper limit of the designated output register considered to be the 20 mA equivalent. |
| 2614 | Analog Output 2 R/W Gain Adjustment | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 2 gain adjustment |
| 2615 | Analog Output 2 R/W Offset Adjustment | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog Output 2 offset adjustment for calibration |

## Proprietary Document: Property of SQuare d Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

Program.

| Register $\mathrm{CM} / 2$ | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2616- \\ & 2617 \end{aligned}$ |  | Analog Output 3 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog (0/4-20ma) Output 3 |
| 2618 |  | Analog Output 3 Enable Reg | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog Output 3 Enable: $0=$ Off, $1=$ On. |
| 2619 |  | Analog Output 3 Register Number | R/W | Y | N | None | Any Valid <br> Register | The number of the register which has it's value associated with analog output 3. |
| 2620 |  | Analog Output 3 Lower Limit | R/W | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Upper Limit | The lower limit of the designated output register considered to be the $0 / 4 \mathrm{~mA}$ equivalent. |
| 2621 |  | Analog Output 3 Upper Limit | R/W | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | Lower Limit to $+/-32,767$ | The upper limit of the designated output register considered to be the 20 mA equivalent. |
| 2622 |  | Analog Output 3 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 3 gain adjustment |
| 2623 |  | Analog Output 3 Offset Adjustme | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W} \\ & \mathrm{nt} \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog Output 3 offset adjustment for calibration |

Program.

| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2624- \\ & 2625 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 4 R/W label | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog (0/4-20ma) Output 4 |
| 2626 | Analog Output 4 R/W Enable Reg | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog Output 4 Enable: $0=$ Off, $1=$ On. |
| 2627 | Analog Output 4 R/W Register Number | Y | N | None | Any Valid Register | The number of the register which has it's value associated with analog output 4. |
| 2628 | Analog Output 4 R/W Lower Limit | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Upper Limit | The lower limit of the designated output register considered to be the $0 / 4 \mathrm{~mA}$ equivalent. |
| 2629 | Analog Output 4 R/W Upper Limit | Y | N | Equal to Units of Output Reg | Lower Limit to $+/-32,767$ | The upper limit of the designated output register considered to be the 20 mA equivalent. |
| 2630 | Analog Output 4 R/W Gain Adjustment | Y | N | in 10,000 ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Output 4 gain adjustment |
| 2631 | Analog Output 4 R/W Offset Adjustment | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog Output 4 offset adjustment for calibration |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2632- \\ & 2679 \end{aligned}$ | Reserved for future ana | outputs |  |  |  |  |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number |  | Register Name | Type | Saved | Program. |  | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Scaled |  |  | Units |  |  |
| 2680 |  |  | Analog Output 1 Cal. Offset Value | $\mathrm{R}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Analog Output 1 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2681 |  | Analog Output 1 Cal. Gain Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Output 1 Calibration Gain Value. |
| 2682 |  | Analog Output 2 Cal. Offset Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Analog Output 2 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2683 |  | Analog Output 2 Cal. Gain Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Output 2 Calibration Gain Value. |
| 2684 |  | Analog Output 3 Cal. Offset Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Analog Output 3 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2685 |  | Analog Output 3 Cal. Gain Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Output 3 Calibration Gain Value. |
| 2686 |  | Analog Output 4 Cal. Offset Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Analog Output 4 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2687 |  | Analog Output 4 Cal. Gain Value |  | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Output 4 Calibration Gain Value. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2688 \\ & 2699 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved for futur | re anal | output | calibratio | constants (al | s a total of 20) |  |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## Program.

Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Unit CM/2 CM/1

ANALOG INPUTS

| $\begin{aligned} & 2700- \\ & 2701 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Input 1 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric <br> 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog Input 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2702 | Analog Input 1 Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 1 unit code register - used by software. |
| 2703 | Analog Input 1 Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to +3 | Analog input 1 scale code register - used by software. |
| 2704 | Analog Input 1 Gain Selct | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog input 1 gain select register. A 0 specifies that the voltage gain; a 0 specifies current gain. |
| 2705 | Analog Input 1 Offset Voltage | R/W | Y | N | in 100ths | 0 to 500 | The analog input 1 voltage in hundreths of a volt equvialent to the offset value. |
| 2706 | Analog Input 1 Offset value | R/W | Y | N | None | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Full Scale | The value assigned to the analog input 1 register when the voltage is equal to the offset voltage. |
| 2707 | Analog Input 1 Full Scale Value | R/W | Y | N | None | Offset Value $32,767$ | The value assigned to the analog input 1 present value register when the voltage is equal to full scale ( 5 V ). |
| 2708 | Analog Input 1 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 1 gain adjustment |
| 2709 | Analog Input 1 Offset Adjustmen | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to +/-30,000 | Analog input 1 offset adjustment for calibration |

## PROPRIETARY DOCUMENT: PROPERTY OF SQUARE D Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPlICIT CONSENT OF SquARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

|  |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2710- \\ & 2711 \end{aligned}$ | Analog Input 2 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog Input 2 |
| 2712 | Analog Input 2 Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 2 unit code register - used by software. |
| 2713 | Analog Input 2 Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to +3 | Analog input 2 scale code register - used by software. |
| 2714 | Analog Input 2 Gain Selct | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog input 2 gain select register. A 0 specifies that the voltage gain; a 0 specifies current gain. |
| 2715 | Analog Input 2 Offset Voltage | R/W | Y | N | in 100ths | 0 to 500 | The analog input 2 voltage in hundreths of a volt equvialent to the offset value. |
| 2716 | Analog Input 2 Offset value | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & \text { Full Scale } \end{aligned}$ | The value assigned to the analog input 2 register when the voltage is equal to the offset voltage. |
| 2717 | Analog Input 2 <br> Full Scale Value | R/W | Y | N | None | Offset Value $32,767$ | The value assigned to the analog input 2 present value register when the voltage is equal to full scale ( 5 V ). |
| 2718 | Analog Input 2 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 2 gain adjustment |
| 2719 | Analog Input 2 Offset Adjustment | $\begin{aligned} & \text { R/W } \\ & \text { nt } \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog input 2 offset adjustment for calibration |


|  |  |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2720- \\ & 2721 \end{aligned}$ |  | Analog Input 3 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog Input 3 |
| 2722 |  | Analog Input 3 Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 3 unit code register - used by software. |
| 2723 |  | Analog Input 3 Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to +3 | Analog input 3 scale code register - used by software. |
| 2724 |  | Analog Input 3 Gain Selct | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog input 3 gain select register. A 0 specifies that the voltage gain; a 0 specifies current gain. |
| 2725 |  | Analog Input 3 Offset Voltage | R/W | Y | N | in 100ths | 0 to 500 | The analog input 3 voltage in hundreths of a volt equvialent to the offset value. |
| 2726 |  | Analog Input 3 Offset value | R/W | Y | N | None | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Full Scale | The value assigned to the analog input 3 register when the voltage is equal to the offset voltage. |
| 2727 |  | Analog Input 3 Full Scale Value | R/W | Y | N | None | Offset Value $32,767$ | The value assigned to the analog input 3 present value register when the voltage is equal to full scale $(5 \mathrm{~V})$. |
| 2728 |  | Analog Input 3 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 3 gain adjustment |
| 2729 |  | Analog Input 3 Offset Adjustmen | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W} \\ & \mathrm{nt} \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog input 3 offset adjustment for calibration |


|  |  |  |  |  | Program |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2730- \\ & 2731 \end{aligned}$ |  | Analog Input 4 label | R/W | Y | N | None | Alpha-Numeric 4 Char's (2 Reg's) | Label for Analog Input 4 |
| 2732 |  | Analog Input 4 Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 4 unit code register - used by software. |
| 2733 |  | Analog Input 4 Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to +3 | Analog input 4 scale code register - used by software. |
| 2734 |  | Analog Input 4 Gain Selct | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 or 1 | Analog input 4 gain select register. A 0 specifies that the voltage gain; a 0 specifies current gain. |
| 2735 |  | Analog Input 4 Offset Voltage | R/W | Y | N | in 100ths | 0 to 500 | The analog input 4 voltage in hundreths of a volt equvialent to the offset value. |
| 2736 |  | Analog Input 4 Offset value | R/W | Y | N | None | $-32,767 \text { to }$ <br> Full Scale | The value assigned to the analog input 4 register when the voltage is equal to the offset voltage. |
| 2737 |  | Analog Input 4 Full Scale Value | R/W | Y | N | None | Offset Value $32,767$ | The value assigned to the analog input 4 present value register when the voltage is equal to full scale $(5 \mathrm{~V})$. |
| 2738 |  | Analog Input 4 Gain Adjustment | R/W | Y | N | in 10,000ths | $\begin{aligned} & 8000 \text { to } \\ & 12,000 \end{aligned}$ | Analog input 4 gain adjustment |
| 2739 |  | Analog Input 4 Offset Adjustmen | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{R} / \mathrm{W} \\ & \mathrm{nt} \end{aligned}$ | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 0 to $+/-30,000$ | Analog input 4 offset adjustment for calibration |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2740- \\ & 2799 \end{aligned}$ |  | Reserved for futur | re analo | inputs | allows a | otal of 10) |  |  |
| 2800 |  | Analog Input 1 Cal. Offset Value |  | Y | N | in 1,000ths | 0 to $+/-3,000$ | Analog Input 1 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2801 |  | Analog Input 1 Voltage Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 1 Voltage Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 1 is configured to measure Voltage. |
| 2802 |  | Analog Input 1 Current Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 1 Current Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 1 is configured to measure Current. |
| 2803 |  | Analog Input 2 Cal. Offset Value | R | Y | N | in 1,000ths | 0 to $+/-3,000$ | Analog Input 2 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2804 |  | Analog Input 2 Voltage Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 2 Voltage Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 2 is configured to measure Voltage. |
| 2805 |  | Analog Input 2 Current Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 2 Current Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 2 is configured to measure Current. |

Program.

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2806 |  | Analog Input 3 Cal. Offset Value | R | Y | N | in 1,000ths | 0 to $+/-3,000$ | Analog Input 3 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2807 |  | Analog Input 3 Voltage Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 3 Voltage Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 3 is configured to measure Voltage. |
| 2808 |  | Analog Input 3 Current Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 3 Current Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 3 is configured to measure Current. |
| 2809 |  | Analog Input 4 Cal. Offset Value | R | Y | N | in 1,000ths | 0 to $+/-3,000$ | Analog Input 4 Calibration Offset Value. |
| 2810 |  | Analog Input 4 Voltage Cal. Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 4 Voltage Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 4 is configured to measure Voltage. |
| 2811 |  | Analog Input 4 Current Cal. <br> Gain Value | R | Y | N | in 10,000ths | 8,000 to 12,000 | Analog Input 4 Current Input Calibration Gain Value Used when Analog Input 4 is configured to measure Current. |

2812- Reserved for future analog input calibration constants
2849

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2898 | IPD Mode | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 0=\text { Slave to power demand } \\ & 1=\text { Slave to incr energy } \\ & 2=\text { Ext IN \#1 } \\ & 3=\text { Ext COMMS } \end{aligned}$ |
| 2899 | \# of IPD Interval |  | N | N | None | 0 to 32767 |  |
| 2900 | Channel 1 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 1 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2901 | Channel 1 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 1 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2902 | Channel 1 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 1 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2903 | Channel 1 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 1 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2904 | Present Demand <br> Pulse Count <br> Channel 1 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 1. |
| 2905 | Last Demand Pulse Count Channel 1 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2906 | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 1 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 1 last demand count register since last demand reset. |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2907- \\ & 2909 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 1 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Date/Ti <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 1 Demand Count since last reset |
| 2910 |  | Channel 2 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 2 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2911 |  | Channel 2 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 2 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2912 |  | Channel 2 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 2 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2913 |  | Channel 2 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 2 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2914 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 2 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 2. |
| 2915 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count <br> Channel 2 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2916 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 2 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 2 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2917- \\ & 2919 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 2 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Date/Ti Regs \# 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 2 Demand Count since last reset |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2920 | Channel 3 <br> Demand Meter Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 3 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2921 | Channel 3 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 3 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2922 | Channel 3 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 3 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2923 | Channel 3 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 3 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2924 | Present Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 3 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 3. |
| 2925 | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 3 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2926 | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 3 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 3 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2927- \\ & 2929 \end{aligned}$ | Date/Time of <br> Peak Demand Count Channel 3 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Same as Date/Tim } \\ & \text { Regs \# } \\ & \text { 1800-1802 } \end{aligned}$ | me of Peak Channel 3 Demand Count since last reset |
| 2930 | Channel 4 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 4 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2931 |  | Channel 4 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 4 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2932 |  | Channel 4 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 4 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2933 |  | Channel 4 Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 4 Weight Factor of each pulse in $\mathrm{KW}, \mathrm{KVAr}$, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2934 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 4 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 4. |
| 2935 |  | Last Demand Pulse Count Channel 4 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2936 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 4 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 4 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2937- \\ & 2939 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 4 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Date/Tim Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 4 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2940 |  | Channel 5 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 5 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2941 |  | Channel 5 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 5 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2942 |  | Channel 5 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 5 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2943 |  | Channel 5 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 5 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2944 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 5 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 5. |
| 2945 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 5 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2946 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 5 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 5 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2947- \\ & 2949 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 5 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Date/Tim <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 5 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2950 |  | Channel 6 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 6 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2951 |  | Channel 6 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 6 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2952 |  | Channel 6 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 6 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2953 |  | Channel 6 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 6 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2954 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 6 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 6. |
| 2955 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 6 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2956 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 6 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 6 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2957- \\ & 2959 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of <br> Peak Demand Count Channel 6 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Date/Tim <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 6 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2960 |  | Channel 7 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 7 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2961 |  | Channel 7 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 7 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2962 |  | Channel 7 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 7 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2963 |  | Channel 7 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 7 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2964 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 7 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 7. |
| 2965 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 7 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2966 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 7 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 7 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2967- \\ & 2969 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of <br> Peak Demand Count Channel 7 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Date/Tim <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 7 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2970 |  | Channel 8 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 8 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2971 |  | Channel 8 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 8 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2972 |  | Channel 8 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 8 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2973 |  | Channel 8 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 8 Weight Factor of each pulse in KW, KVAr, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2974 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 8 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 8. |
| 2975 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 8 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2976 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 8 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 8 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2977- \\ & 2979 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of <br> Peak Demand Count Channel 8 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | Same as Date/Tim <br> Regs \# <br> 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 8 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2980 |  | Channel 9 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 9 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2981 |  | Channel 9 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 9 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2982 |  | Channel 9 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 9 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2983 |  | Channel 9 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 9 Weight Factor of each pulse in $\mathrm{KW}, \mathrm{KVAr}$, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2984 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 9 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 9. |
| 2985 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 9 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2986 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 9 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 9 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2987- \\ & 2989 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 9 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, $\mathrm{Hr}, \mathrm{Min}, \mathrm{Sec}$ | Same as Date/Tim Regs \# 1800-1802 | me of Peak Channel 9 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register <br> CM/2 | Number $\mathrm{CM} / 1$ | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2990 |  | Channel 10 <br> Demand Meter <br> Bit Map | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to FF | Channel 10 Demand Meter Bit Map specifying which status inputs to totalize for this demand channel. Bit 0 represents input 1 , etc. A $0=$ exclude, $1=$ include. Default value is 0 . |
| 2991 |  | Channel 10 <br> Unit Code | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & -32,767 \text { to } \\ & +32,767 \text { Used by } \end{aligned}$ | Channel 10 Demand Meter Unit Code. Software Only. |
| 2992 |  | Channel 10 <br> Scale Code | R/W | Y | N | None | -3 to 3 | Channel 10 Demand Meter Scale Code. Used by Software Only. |
| 2993 |  | Channel 10 <br> Weight Factor | R/W | Y | N | KW,KVAr,KVA per pulse | 0 to 32,767 | Channel 10 Weight Factor of each pulse in $\mathrm{KW}, \mathrm{KVAr}$, or KVA. This is a place holder for the user, the CM does not make any calculations with this number. |
| 2994 |  | Present Demand Pulse Count Channel 10 | R | N | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted on all specified inputs during present demand interval on Channel 10. |
| 2995 |  | Last Demand <br> Pulse Count Channel 10 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Total number of pulses counted during the last completed demand interval on Input 1. |
| 2996 |  | Peak Demand Count Value Channel 10 | R | Y | N | Counts | 0 to 32,767 | Peak Value of the channel 10 last demand count register since last demand reset. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2997- \\ & 2999 \end{aligned}$ |  | Date/Time of Peak Demand Count Channel 10 | R | Y | N | Month,Day,Yr, Hr,Min,Sec | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Same as Date/Tim } \\ & \text { Regs \# } \\ & 1800-1802 \end{aligned}$ | me of Peak Channel 10 Demand Count since last reset |


| Register Number <br> CM/2 <br> CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3000-$ | CUL Application | R/W | Y | N | None | $+/-32767$ | All CUL application registers are available for use by the <br> CUL tasks. Therefore, the definition for values in this <br> register group are unique to the application. |

## FFT SPECTRAL COMPONENTS

| $4000-$ | Spectral Components <br> Phase A Voltage | R | N | N | Note (1) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4063 | Spectral Components <br> Phase A Current | R | N | N | Note (1) |
| 4128 |  |  |  |  |  |

Note (1): The spectral components for each metered channel are contained in 64 registers, organized as 32 pairs (the harmonics 0-31). Each register pair consists of: (1) The harmonic amplitude, expressed in hundreds of a percent of the fundamental amplitude value. (2) The angle of the component with reference to Phase A voltage, expressed in tenths of a degree.

Note (2)
Printed: 4-Jun-99 CULFFT.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:09 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square D Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4464 | copy of 2000-2016 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4465- \\ & 4471 \end{aligned}$ | Configuration Registers copy of 2020-2026 |  |  |  |  |  | Note (2) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4472- \\ & 4498 \end{aligned}$ | Configuration Registers copy of 2050-2066 |  |  |  |  |  | Note (2) |
| Note (2): | The configuration regist values into electrical un | lues, | use wh | a was c | ted for FF | lysis, ar | orded. They may be |
| 4499 | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4500- \\ & 4563 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, Phase A Voltage | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4564- \\ & 4627 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, <br> Phase A Current | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4628- \\ & 4691 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, Phase B Voltage | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4692- \\ & 4755 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, Phase B Current | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4756- \\ & 4819 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, Phase C Voltage | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4820- \\ & 4883 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, <br> Phase C Current | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 4884- \\ & 4947 \end{aligned}$ | Raw Data Samples, <br> Phase N Current | R | N | N | Counts | 0-4095 | Note (3) |

Note (3): The raw data samples for each metered channel are contained in 64 registers, providing a complete waveshape description for one cycle of the monitored power circuit. The values are unscaled, and must be converted to volt or amp values by use of configuration registers 4448-4498.

4948- Reserved
4999

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square D Co.

Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register Number | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

5000-
5199

5200-
5599

Metered Value Registers
copy of 1000-1199

Reserved

The metered register values, present when data was collected for FFT analysis, are saved and recorded. They may be used in converting the spectral amplitude values into electrical units.
(Note: High Speed events are only applicable to Models CM2350 and above)

| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5600 | Bit Map of High Speed Active Alarms | R | N | N | None | 0 to 000F | Bit Map of Active Standard Alarms Bit $0=1$ if any priority $1-3$ alarm is active Bit $1=1$ if a High priority (1) alarm is active Bit $2=1$ if a Medium priority (2) alarm is active Bit $3=1$ if a Low Priority (3) alarm is active |
| 5601 | Active High Speed Alarm Bit Map Registers | R | N | N | None | 0 to FFFF | 1 Register Bit Map of Active High Speed Alarms. Each bit position corresponds to an alarm/event number. Bit $0=$ high speed alarm 201, etc. A $0=$ Inactive, $1=$ active |
| 5602 | Latched Bit <br> Map for High Speed Alarm Indication | R/W | N | N | None | $0 \text { to } 000 \mathrm{~F}$ cle | Latched Bit Map for Standard Alarm indication since by writing a zero. <br> Bit $0=1$ if any priority 1-3 alarm has occured Bit $1=1$ if a High priority (1) alarm has occurred Bit $2=1$ if a Medium priority (2) alarm has occurred Bit $3=1$ if a Low Priority (3) alarm has occured |
| 5603 | Total High Speed Event Counter | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Total High Speed Event Counter, total of priority 1,2 or 3 high speed events. |
| 5604 | Pickup Mode Selection Bit Mask | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 3FFF | Bit mask to select absolute or relative pickup test for the first 14 high speed events (201-214). <br> Bit 0 is for event 201, etc. A $0=$ absolute, $1=$ relative. |
| 5605 | Number of Samples in Relative Threshold Average | R/W | Y | N | None | 5 to 30 | Number of update intervals (samples) used to compute the RMS average value applied in relative pickup event tests. |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

High Speed Event Counters
Note: All Event Counters are Type: R/W, Saved: Y, Scaled: N, Units: None, Range: 0 to 32,767

High Speed Event Counter No. 201
High Speed Event Counter No. 202
High Speed Event Counter No. 203
High Speed Event Counter No. 204
High Speed Event Counter No. 205
High Speed Event Counter No. 206

High Speed Event Counter No. 207

High Speed Event Counter No. 208
High Speed Event Counter No. 209

High Speed Event Counter No. 210
High Speed Event Counter No. 211
High Speed Event Counter No. 212

High Speed Event Counter No. 213

High Speed Event Counter No. 214

High Speed Event Counter No. 201
High Speed Event Counter No. 202
High Speed Event Counter No. 203
High Speed Event Counter No. 204
High Speed Event Counter No. 205

High Speed Event Counter No. 206

High Speed Event Counter No. 207

High Speed Event Counter No. 208

High Speed Event Counter No. 209

High Speed Event Counter No. 210
High Speed Event Counter No. 211

High Speed Event Counter No. 212

High Speed Event Counter No. 213

High Speed Event Counter No. 214

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SqUARE D Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993
$5625 \quad$ High Speed Event Counter No. 215
5626- Not Used

High Speed Event Counter No. 215

Event Setup
Event \#201-215 Pre-defined High Speed Event Configuration Block Registers 5630-5734: Refer to Pre-defined event template.

| Event \# | Description | Syst. <br> 43 | Syst. <br> 42 | Syst. <br> 41 | Syst. <br> 40 | Syst. <br> 30 | Register \#'s <br> 201 |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voltage Surge A-N/A-B Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}$ | $5630-5636$ |  |
| 202 | Voltage Surge B-N Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5637-5643$ |
| 203 | Voltage Surge C-N/C-B Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ | $5644-5650$ |
| 204 | Current Surge A Event Configuration Block | A | A | A | A | A | $5651-5657$ |
| 205 | Current Surge B Event Configuration Block | B | B | B | B | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5658-5664$ |
| 206 | Current Surge C Event Configuration Block | C | C | C | C | C | $5665-5671$ |
| 207 | Current Surge N Event Configuration Block | N | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | N | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5672-5678$ |
| 208 | Voltage Sag A-N/A-B Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{A}-\mathrm{B}$ | $5679-5685$ |
| 209 | Voltage Sag B-N Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{B}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5686-5692$ |
| 210 | Voltage Sag C-N/C-B Event Configuration Block | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}$ | $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{B}$ | $5693-5699$ |
| 211 | Current Sag A Event Configuration Block | A | A | A | A | A | $5700-5706$ |
| 212 | Current Sag B Event Configuration Block | B | B | B | B | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5707-5713$ |
| 213 | Current Sag C Event Configuration Block | C | C | C | C | C | $5714-5720$ |
| 214 | Current Sag N Event Configuration Block | N | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | N | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$ | $5721-5727$ |
| 215 | High Speed Voltage Sag Combination Event | $* 2$ | $* 2$ | $* 1$ | $* 1$ | $* 2$ | $5728-5734$ |
| 216 | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  | $5735-5741$ |

* The High Speed Voltage Sag Event Combination Events is based on a combination of the other applicable sag events as outlined in *1-*2 below. The pickup and dropout thresholds and time delays are not applicable to these two events themselves and are ignored for these events.
*1 - When events 208, 209, or 210 are true but not all three are true then event 215 will be true for system types 40 and 41 .


## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

Not TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993
*2 - When events 208 or 210 are true but not both are true then event 215 will be true for system type 30,42 , and 43 .

| EVENTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register Number | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| CM/2 CM/1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5742- \\ & 5749 \end{aligned}$ | Not Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5750- \\ & 5759 \end{aligned}$ | Priority 1 <br> Event Queue | R/W | Y | N | None | 0-110 | Queue of last ten active priority 1 (high) events. $5750=$ most recent event \#. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5760- \\ & 5764 \end{aligned}$ | Not Used |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5765 | Total Standard Event Counter | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Total Standard Event Counter, total of priority 1,2 or 3 standard (not high speed) events. |
| 5766 | Low Priority (3) <br> Event Counter | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Low Priority (3) Event Counter |
| 5767 | Medium Priority <br> (2) Event Counter |  | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | Medium Priority (2) Event Counter |
| 5768 | High Priority (1) Event Counter | R/W | Y | N | None | 0 to 32,767 | High Priority (1) Event Counter |
| 5769 | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled |  | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5770 |  | Bit MapR of Active Alarms | N | N |  | None |  | 0 to 000F Bit | of Acitve Standard Alarms <br> Bit $0=1$ if any priority 1-3 alarm is active <br> Bit $1=1$ if a High priority (1) alarm is active <br> Bit $2=1$ if a Medium priority (2) alarm is active <br> Bit $3=1$ if a Low Priority (3) alarm is active |
| $\begin{aligned} & 5771- \\ & 5778 \end{aligned}$ |  | Active Alarm Bit Map Registers | R | N | N |  | None | 0 to FFFF each Register | 8 Register Bit Map of Active Alarms. <br> each bit position corresponds to an alarm/event number. Bit $0=$ alarm 1, etc. |
| 5779 |  | Latched Bit Map for Alarm Indication | R/W | N | N |  | None | 0 to 000F | Latched Bit Map for Alarm indication since last cleared bywriting a zero. <br> Bit $0=1$ if any priority 1-3 alarm has occured Bit $1=1$ if a High priority (1) alarm has occurred Bit $2=1$ if a Medium priority (2) alarm has occurred if a Low Priority (3) alarm has occured |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993
Register Number Register Name Type Saved Scaled Units Range Register Description

## Standard Event Counters

Note: All Event Counters are Type: R/W, Saved: Y, Scaled: N, Units: None, Range: 0 to 32,767
$5780 \quad$ Event Counter No. 1
$5781 \quad$ Event Counter No. 2

Event Counter No. 1
Event Counter No. 2
Event Counter No. 3
Event Counter No. 4

Event Counter No. 5

Event Counter No. 6

Event Counter No. 7
Event Counter No. 8
Event Counter No. 9
Event Counter No. 10
Event Counter No. 11
Event Counter No. 12

Event Counter No. 13

Event Counter No. 14

Event Counter No. 15

Event Counter No. 16

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## Proprietary Document: Property of Souare d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5797 |  | Event Counter No. 18 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 18 |
| 5798 |  | Event Counter No. 19 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 19 |
| 5799 |  | Event Counter No. 20 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 20 |
| 5800 |  | Event Counter No. 21 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 21 |
| 5801 |  | Event Counter No. 22 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 22 |
| 5802 |  | Event Counter No. 23 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 23 |
| 5803 |  | Event Counter No. 24 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 24 |
| 5804 |  | Event Counter No. 25 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 25 |
| 5805 |  | Event Counter No. 26 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 26 |
| 5806 |  | Event Counter No. 27 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 27 |
| 5807 |  | Event Counter No. 28 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 28 |
| 5808 |  | Event Counter No. 29 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 29 |
| 5809 |  | Event Counter No. 30 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 30 |
| 5810 |  | Event Counter No. 31 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 31 |
| 5811 |  | Event Counter No. 32 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 32 |
| 5812 |  | Event Counter No. 33 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 33 |
| 5813 |  | Event Counter No. 34 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 34 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5814 |  | Event Counter | o. 35 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 35 |
| 5815 |  | Event Counter | o. 36 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 36 |
| 5816 |  | Event Counter | o. 37 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 37 |
| 5817 |  | Event Counter | o. 38 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 38 |
| 5818 |  | Event Counter | o. 39 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 39 |
| 5819 |  | Event Counter | o. 40 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 40 |
| 5820 |  | Event Counter | o. 41 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 41 |
| 5821 |  | Event Counter | o. 42 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 42 |
| 5822 |  | Event Counter | o. 43 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 43 |
| 5823 |  | Event Counter | o. 44 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 44 |
| 5824 |  | Event Counter | o. 45 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 45 |
| 5825 |  | Event Counter | o. 46 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 46 |
| 5826 |  | Event Counter | o. 47 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 47 |
| 5827 |  | Event Counter | o. 48 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 48 |
| 5828 |  | Event Counter | o. 49 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 49 |
| 5829 |  | Event Counter | o. 50 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 50 |
| 5830 |  | Event Counter | o. 51 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 51 |
| 5831 |  | Event Counter | o. 52 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 52 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5832 |  | Event Counter | o. 53 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 53 |
| 5833 |  | Event Counter | o. 54 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 54 |
| 5834 |  | Event Counter | o. 55 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 55 |
| 5835 |  | Event Counter | o. 56 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 56 |
| 5836 |  | Event Counter | o. 57 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 57 |
| 5837 |  | Event Counter | o. 58 |  |  |  | , | Event Counter ,No. 58 |
| 5838 |  | Event Counter | o. 59 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 59 |
| 5839 |  | Event Counter | o. 60 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 60 |
| 5840 |  | Event Counter | o. 61 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 61 |
| 5841 |  | Event Counter | o. 62 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 62 |
| 5842 |  | Event Counter | o. 63 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 63 |
| 5843 |  | Event Counter | o. 64 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 64 |
| 5844 |  | Event Counter | o. 65 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 65 |
| 5845 |  | Event Counter | o. 66 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 66 |
| 5846 |  | Event Counter | o. 67 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 67 |
| 5847 |  | Event Counter | o. 68 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 68 |
| 5848 |  | Event Counter | o. 69 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 69 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Register $\mathrm{CM} / 2$ | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5849 |  | Event Counter | o. 70 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 70 |
| 5850 |  | Event Counter | o. 71 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 71 |
| 5851 |  | Event Counter | o. 72 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 72 |
| 5852 |  | Event Counter | o. 73 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 73 |
| 5853 |  | Event Counter | o. 74 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 74 |
| 5854 |  | Event Counter | o. 75 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 75 |
| 5855 |  | Event Counter | o. 76 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 76 |
| 5856 |  | Event Counter | o. 77 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 77 |
| 5857 |  | Event Counter | o. 78 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 78 |
| 5858 |  | Event Counter | o. 79 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 79 |
| 5859 |  | Event Counter | o. 80 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 80 |
| 5860 |  | Event Counter | o. 81 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 81 |
| 5861 |  | Event Counter | o. 82 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 82 |
| 5862 |  | Event Counter | o. 83 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 83 |
| 5863 |  | Event Counter | o. 84 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 84 |
| 5864 |  | Event Counter | o. 85 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 85 |
| 5865 |  | Event Counter | o. 86 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 86 |
| 5866 |  | Event Counter | o. 87 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 87 |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5867 |  | Event Counter | o. 88 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 88 |
| 5868 |  | Event Counter | o. 89 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 89 |
| 5869 |  | Event Counter | o. 90 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 90 |
| 5870 |  | Event Counter | o. 91 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 91 |
| 5871 |  | Event Counter | -. 92 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 92 |
| 5872 |  | Event Counter | o. 93 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 93 |
| 5873 |  | Event Counter | o. 94 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 94 |
| 5874 |  | Event Counter | o. 95 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 95 |
| 5875 |  | Event Counter | o. 96 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 96 |
| 5876 |  | Event Counter | . 97 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 97 |
| 5877 |  | Event Counter | . 98 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 98 |
| 5878 |  | Event Counter | o. 99 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 99 |
| 5879 |  | Event Counter | . 100 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 100 |
| 5880 |  | Event Counter | o. 101 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 101 |
| 5881 |  | Event Counter | o. 102 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 102 |
| 5882 |  | Event Counter | . 103 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 103 |
| 5883 |  | Event Counter | o. 104 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 104 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Register <br> CM/2 | Number $\mathrm{CM} / 1$ | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5884 |  | Event Counter | . 105 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 105 |
| 5885 |  | Event Counter | \%. 106 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 106 |
| 5886 |  | Event Counter | o. 107 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 107 |
| 5887 |  | Event Counter | o. 108 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 108 |
| 5888 |  | Event Counter | o. 109 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 109 |
| 5889 |  | Event Counter | . 110 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 110 |
| 5890 |  | Event Counter | . 111 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 111 |
| 5891 |  | Event Counter | - 112 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 112 |
| 5892 |  | Event Counter | . 113 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 113 |
| 5893 |  | Event Counter | o. 114 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 114 |
| 5894 |  | Event Counter | o. 115 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 115 |
| 5895 |  | Event Counter | . 116 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 116 |
| 5896 |  | Event Counter | o. 117 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 117 |
| 5897 |  | Event Counter | . 118 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 118 |
| 5898 |  | Event Counter | o. 119 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 119 |
| 5899 |  | Event Counter | o. 120 |  |  |  |  | Event Counter No. 120 |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square D Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Standard Events \#001-110 Pre-defined Event Configuration Block Registers 5900-6669

| Event \# | Description | Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sub- } \\ & \text { Type } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compare } \\ \text { Reg } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Register \#'s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Over Current Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1003 | 5900-5906 |
| 02 | Over Current Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1004 | 5907-5913 |
| 03 | Over Current Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1005 | 5914-5920 |
| 04 | Over Current Neutral Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1006 | 5921-5927 |
| 05 | Over Current Ground Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1007 | 5928-5934 |
| 06 | Under Current Phase A Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1003 | 5935-5941 |
| 07 | Under Current Phase B Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1004 | 5942-5948 |
| 08 | Under Current Phase C Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1005 | 5949-5955 |
| 09 | Current Unbalance Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1010 | 5956-5962 |
| 10 | Current Unbalance Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1011 | 5963-5969 |
| 11 | Current Unbalance Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1012 | 5970-5976 |
| 12 | Current Load Loss Phase (Loss of A B or C but not all 3) Event Configuration Block | 5 | 3 | N/A | 5977-5983 |
| 13 | Over Voltage Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1018 | 5984-5990 |
| 14 | Over Voltage Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1019 | 5991-5997 |
| 15 | Over Voltage Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1020 | 5998-6004 |
| 16 | Over Voltage Phase A-B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1014 | 6005-6011 |
| 17 | Over Voltage Phase B-C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1015 | 6012-6018 |
| 18 | Over Voltage Phase C-A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1016 | 6019-6025 |
| 19 | Under Voltage Phase A Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1018 | 6026-6032 |
| 20 | Under Voltage Phase B Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1019 | 6033-6039 |
| 21 | Under Voltage Phase C Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1020 | 6040-6046 |
| 22 | Under Voltage A-B Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1014 | 6047-6053 |
| 23 | Under Voltage B-C Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1015 | 6054-6060 |
| 24 | Under Voltage C-A Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1016 | 6061-6067 |
| 25 | Voltage Unbalance A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1026 | 6068-6074 |
| 26 | Voltage Unbalance B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1027 | 6075-6081 |
| 27 | Voltage Unbalance C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1028 | 6082-6088 |
| 28 | Voltage Unbalance A-B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1022 | 6089-6095 |
| 29 | Voltage Unbalance B-C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1023 | 6096-6102 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVEd © 1993

| Event \# | Description | Type | Sub- <br> Type | Compare Reg | Register \#'s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | Voltage Unbalance C-A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1024 | 6103-6109 |
| 31 | Voltage Loss (Loss of Phase A B or C but not all 3) Event Configuration Block | 5 | 2 | 2122 | 6110-6116 |
| 32 | Over kVA 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1050 | 6117-6123 |
| 33 | Over kW Into the Load 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1042 | 6124-6130 |
| 34 | Over kW Out of the Load 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 1 | 2 | 1042 | 6131-6137 |
| 35 | Over kVar Into the Load 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1046 | 6138-6144 |
| 36 | Over kVAr Out of the Load 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 1 | 2 | 1046 | 6145-6151 |
| 37 | Over Current Demand Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1701 | 6152-6158 |
| 38 | Over Current Demand Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1702 | 6159-6165 |
| 39 | Over Current Demand Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1703 | 6166-6172 |
| 40 | Over Current Demand 3 Phase Average Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1700 | 6173-6179 |
| 41 | Over Frequency Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1001 | 6180-6186 |
| 42 | Under Frequency Event Configuration Block | 2 | 0 | 1001 | 6187-6193 |
| 43 | Lagging True Power Factor 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 5 | 5 | 1034 | 6194-6200 |
| 44 | Leading True Power Factor 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 5 | 4 | 1034 | 6201-6207 |
| 45 | Lagging Displacement Power Factor 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 5 | 5 | 1038 | 6208-6214 |
| 46 | Leading Displacement Power Factor 3 Phase Total Event Configuration Block | 5 | 4 | 1038 | 6215-6221 |
| 47 | Suspend Swell/Sag Events | 7 | 0 | - | 6222-6228 |
| 48 | Reserved Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6229-6235 |
| 49 | Over Value THD Current Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1051 | 6236-6242 |
| 50 | Over Value THD Current Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1052 | 6243-6249 |
| 51 | Over Value THD Current Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1053 | 6250-6256 |
| 52 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1055 | 6257-6263 |
| 53 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1056 | 6264-6270 |
| 54 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1057 | 6271-6277 |
| 55 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase A-B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1058 | 6278-6284 |
| 56 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase B-C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1059 | 6285-6291 |
| 57 | Over Value THD Voltage Phase C-A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1060 | 6292-6298 |
| 58 | Over K Factor Phase A Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1071 | 6299-6305 |
| 59 | Over K Factor Phase B Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1072 | 6306-6312 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Event \# | Description | Type | Sub- <br> Type | Compare Reg | Register \#'s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 | Over K Factor Phase C Event Configuration Block | 1 | 0 | 1073 | 6317-6319 |
| 61 | Over Predicted KVA Demand Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1748 | 6320-6326 |
| 62 | Over Predicted KW Demand Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1746 | 6327-6333 |
| 63 | Over Predicted KVAr Demand Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1747 | 6328-6340 |
| 64 | Over KVA Demand Level 1 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1733 | 6341-6347 |
| 65 | Over KVA Demand Level 2 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1733 | 6348-6354 |
| 66 | Over KVA Demand Level 3 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1733 | 6355-6361 |
| 67 | Over KW Demand Level 1 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1731 | 6362-6368 |
| 68 | Over KW Demand Level 2 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1731 | 6369-6375 |
| 69 | Over KW Demand Level 3 Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1731 | 6376-6382 |
| 70 | Over KVAR Demand Event Configuration Block | 1 | 1 | 1732 | 6383-6389 |
| 71 | Over Lagging 3 Phase Demand Power Factor Event Configuration Block | 5 | 5 | 1730 | 6390-6396 |
| 72 | Under 3 Phase Total Real Power Event Configuration Block | 2 | 1 | 1042 | 6397-6403 |
| 73 | Over Reverse 3 Phase Total Power Event Configuration Block | 1 | 2 | 1042 | 6404-6410 |
| 74 | Phase Reversal Event Configuration Block | 5 | 1 | 1117 | 6411-6417 |
| 75 | Status Input 1 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6418-6424 |
| 76 | Status Input 2 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6425-6431 |
| 77 | Status Input 3 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6432-6438 |
| 78 | Status Input 4 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6439-6445 |
| 79 | Status Input 5 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6446-6452 |
| 80 | Status Input 6 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6453-6459 |
| 81 | Status Input 7 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6460-6466 |
| 82 | Status Input 8 Transition from Off to On Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6467-6473 |
| 83 | Status Input 1 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6474-6480 |
| 84 | Status Input 2 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6481-6487 |
| 85 | Status Input 3 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6488-6494 |
| 86 | Status Input 4 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6495-6501 |
| 87 | Status Input 5 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6502-6508 |
| 88 | Status Input 6 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6509-6515 |
| 89 | Status Input 7 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6516-6522 |
| 90 | Status Input 8 Transition from On to Off Event Configuration Block | 6 | 0 | - | 6523-6529 |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Events.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:13 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

| Event \# | Description | Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sub- } \\ & \text { Type } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Compare } \\ \text { Reg } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Register \#'s |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 | **Second Timer 1 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6530-6536 |
| 92 | ** Second Timer 2 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6537-6543 |
| 93 | ** Second Timer 3 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6544-6550 |
| 94 | ** Second Timer 4 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6551-6557 |
| 95 | ** Time of Day 1 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6558-6564 |
| 96 | ** Time of Day 2 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6565-6571 |
| 97 | ** Time of Day 3 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6572-6578 |
| 98 | ** Time of Day 4 Event Configuration Block |  |  |  | 6579-6585 |
| 99 | End of Incremental Energy Interval Event Configuration Block | 7 | 0 |  | 6586-6592 |
| 100 | Power-Up/Reset Event Configuration Block | 7 | 0 |  | 6593-6599 |
| 101 | End of Demand Interval Event Configuration Block | 7 | 0 |  | 6600-6606 |
| 102 | End of Update Cycle Event Configuration Block | 7 | 0 |  | 6607-6613 |
| 103 | * Over Analog Input Channel 1 | 1 | 0 |  | 6614-6620 |
| 104 | * Over Analog Input Channel 2 | 1 | 0 |  | 6621-6627 |
| 105 | * Over Analog Input Channel 3 | 1 | 0 |  | 6628-6634 |
| 106 | * Over Analog Input Channel 4 | 1 | 0 |  | 6635-6641 |
| 107 | * Under Analog Input Channel 1 | 2 | 0 |  | 6642-6648 |
| 108 | * Under Analog Input Channel 2 | 2 | 0 |  | 6649-6655 |
| 109 | * Under Analog Input Channel 3 | 2 | 0 |  | 6656-6662 |
| 110 | * Under Analog Input Channel 4 | 2 | 0 |  | 6663-6669 |

* These events will not be supported until analog I/O is available.
** These events will only be present in models which support programmable logic i.e. the CM245X Models.


## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## TEMPLATE for Pre-Defined event setup block

| 00 | Enable/Disable, Priority | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MSB: } 0, \mathrm{FF} \\ & \text { LSB: } 0 \text { to } 3 \end{aligned}$ | Byte Map: Upper Byte - Enable as normal event (FF), and Disable (0) of Event. <br> Lower Byte Specifies Priority Level (0-3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Pickup Limit | R/W | Y | Y | Units/ <br> Scale Factor |  | Pickup Limit Setpoint |
| 02 | Pickup Limit Time Delay | R/W | Y | N | Seconds or Cycles | 0 to 32,767 | Pickup Setpoint Time Delay. Units are in seconds for standard events, and are in cycles for high speed events. |
| 03 | Dropout Limit | R/W | Y | Y | Units/ Scale Factor |  | Dropout Limit Setpoint |
| 04 | Dropout Limit Time Delay | R/W | Y | N | Seconds or Cycles | 0 to 32,767 | Dropout Setpoint Time Delay. Units are in seconds for standard events, and are in cycles for high speed events. |
| 05 | Relay Action | R/W | Y | N | None | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MSB: } 0 \\ & \text { LSB: } 0 \text { to FF } \end{aligned}$ | Bit Map of relays to Operate/Release Based on Event, 0 if none. Lower byte is used for operate on alarm entry and for release on alarm exit (release for normal mode relays only) |
| 06 | Data Log <br> Specifier | R/W | Y | N | None | $0000 \text { to }$ <br> FFFF | Bit Map Specifying which logs including Data Logs, or Waveform Capture Logs to make an entry into on alarm entry, 0 if none. Bit position 0 corresponds to file 1 , etc. |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

Event \#111-120 User Defined Event Configuration Block Registers 6670-6799

| Event \# | Description | Register \#'s |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| 111 | User Defined Event 1 Event Configuration Block | $6670-6682$ |
| 112 | User Defined Event 2 Event Configuration Block | $6683-6695$ |
| 113 | User Defined Event 3 Event Configuration Block | $6696-6708$ |
| 114 | User Defined Event 4 Event Configuration Block | $6709-6721$ |
| 115 | User Defined Event 5 Event Configuration Block | $6722-6734$ |
| 116 | User Defined Event 6 Event Configuration Block | $6735-6747$ |
| 117 | User Defined Event 7 Event Configuration Block | $6748-6760$ |
| 118 | User Defined Event 8 Event Configuration Block | $6761-6773$ |
| 119 | User Defined Event 9 Event Configuration Block | $6774-6786$ |
| 120 | User Defined Event 10 Event Configuration Block | $6787-6799$ |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## TEMPLATE for User Defined event setup block

| 00 | Enable/Disable, Priority | R/W | Y | N | None | MSB: 0 or FF <br> LSB: 0 to 3 | Byte Map: Upper Byte - Enable (FF) and Disable of Event (0). Lower Byte Specifies Priority Level (0-3) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 01- \\ & 04 \end{aligned}$ | Name (8 char) | R/W | Y | N | None | Valid ASCII | 8 Character User Specified Event Name |
| 05 | Monitored <br> Register \# | R/W | Y | N | None | 1000 to 8000 | The Number of the Register being Monitored for Events |
| 06 | Type | R/W | Y | N | None | 1 to 4 | Defines as either an Over (1), Under (2), Min (3), Max (4) or Singular (5) Event Type. A 100 Hex is added to the type for an alarm entry event and a 200 Hex is added to the type for an xit event |
| 07 | Pickup Limit | R/W | Y | Y | Units/ <br> Scale Factor |  | Pickup Limit Setpoint |
| 08 | Pickup Limit Time Delay | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Pickup Setpoint Time Delay |
| 09 | Dropout Limit | R/W | Y | Y | Units/ <br> Scale Factor |  | Dropout Limit Setpoint |
| 10 | Dropout Limit Time Delay | R/W | Y | N | Seconds | 0 to 32,767 | Dropout Setpoint Time Delay to Alarm |
| 11 | Relay Action | R/W | Y | N | None | MSB: 0 <br> LSB: 0 to FF | Bit Map of relays to Operate Based on Event, 0 if none. Lower byte is used for operate on alarm entry and for release on alarm exit (release for normal mode relays only) |
| 12 | Data Log <br> Specifier | R/W | Y | N |  | 0000 to <br> FFFF | Bit Map Specifying which logs including Data Logs, or Waveform Capture Logs to make an entry into on alarm entry, |

Proprietary document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. AlL RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## FILES

The following is a template that corresponds to the 20 blocks of 20 registers designated as the File Access Header section of the register list

File \#1 Registers 7000-7019
File \#2 Registers 7020-7039
File \#3 Registers 7040-7059
File \#4 Registers 7060-7079
File \#5 Registers 7080-7099
File \#6 Registers 7100-7119
File \#7 Registers 7120-7139
File \#8 Registers 7140-7159
File \#9 Registers 7160-7179
File \#10 Registers 7180-7199
File \#11 Registers 7200-7219
File \#12 Registers 7220-7239
File \#13 Registers 7240-7259
File \#14 Registers 7260-7279
File \#15 Registers 7280-7299
File \#16 Registers 7300-7319
File \#17 Registers 7320-7339
File \#18 Registers 7340-7359
File \#19 Registers 7360-7379
File \#20 Registers 7380-7399

Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Data Log File
Continuous Waveform Capture
Snapshot Waveform Capture
Reserved (DM Event Log)
CM Event Log
Min/Max Log
Maintenance Log

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

TEMPLATE for File Access Header Block

|  | Porthole <br> Register | R/W | Y | N | None | Porthole register used to read/write to file records |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 00 | File Type | R | Y | N | None |  | Specifies file type, i.e. data log, waveform capture, etc. |

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993

## TEMPLATE for File Access Header Block (cont)

## 11-13

Date/Time of
last file reset/clear

Allocated File
Size

Allocate Record Size

File Status Y

Registers

Reserved

| Cont. WFC R/W Y N None | $1-5$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Segment Limit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cont. WFC <br> Trigger Delay | R/W | Y | N | None | $2-10$ |

Date/Time of last file reset/clear in 3 register format

The file size allocated during the last file resize, in records

The record size allocated during the last file resize, in registers, including date/time stamp

The status of the file based on requested and actual allocated file size and record size. Status is as follows:
$0=$ Okay;
$10=$ Resize recommended, present record size < allocated record size
$20=$ Resize required, present record size > allocated record size
$30=$ Allocation failed due to insufficient memory
250 = Internal File Failure - Special File resize/clear required
$253=$ File disabled due to corrupted control values
254 = File disabled due to null configuration
$255=$ File disabled due to invalid configuration

Continuous WFC segment limit may be set in range 1-5 for the CM2350 and later models.

Number of Pre-Trigger Cycles to obtain when a continuous WFC occurs. Applicable to the Cont. WFC File Only. Reserved for all others

Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993


Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
NOT TO be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

| Protected Command Interface |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register Number CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| 7715 | Semaphore <br> Request <br> Register | R | N | N | None | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Semaphore request register: A device desiring to use the long term interface must first request the semaphore by reading this register. If the semaphore is not available a value of 0 will be returned, otherwise a random number from 0 to 32,767 will be returned. This value may be read from the Active Semaphore register below. |
| 7716 | Active <br> Access <br> Semaphore | R | N | N | None | 1 to +/-32,767 | Command Interface Access Semaphore from above. |
| 7717 | Active <br> Command Function Code | R | N | N | None | TBD | Active Command Function-code |
| 7718 | Prior <br> Command Function Code | R | N | N | None | TBD | Prior command Function-code |
| 7719 | Prior Command Result Code | R | N | N | None | TBD | Prior command result code |
| 7720 | Requested <br> Command <br> Function <br> Code | R/W | N | N | None | TBD | Requested Command Function-code |


| $\underline{\text { Protected Command Interface (continued) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Register Number <br> CM/2 CM/1 | Register Name | Type | Saved | Scaled | Units | Range | Register Description |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7721- \\ & 7729 \end{aligned}$ | Requested <br> Command <br> Parameter <br> Area | R/W | N | N | None | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Requested Command Parameter Area |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7730- \\ & 7999 \end{aligned}$ | Requested <br> Command <br> Data <br> Buffer Area | R/W | N | N | None | 0 to $+/-32,767$ | Requested Command Data Buffer Area |
| $\begin{aligned} & 8000- \\ & 8171 \end{aligned}$ | Reserved |  |  |  |  |  | Reserved |

Command Groups

| $-1000-1999$ | H/W Restart, Clear, Set Date/Time |
| :--- | :--- |
| $-2000-2999$ | Configuration (User Setup) |
| $-3000-3999$ | Discrete and Analog I/O |
| $-4000-4999$ | Real Time Metering (e.g. Reset Min/Max) |
| $-5000-5999$ | Demand |
| $-6000-6999$ | Energy |
| $-7000-7999$ | Files |
| $-30,000-30,999$ | F/W Download |
| $-31,000-31,999$ | Production/Maintenance Tests |
| $-32,000-32,767$ | Alpha Tests/Special Diagnostic |
|  |  |
| Within each group, the hundreths position will specify command types as follows: |  |
| -0 | Unused |
| -1 | Reset |
| -2 | Clear |
| -3 | Mode Set |
| -4 | Data Conversion/transfer (i.e. read/write) |
| -5 | User Memory Configuration (e.g. firmware download ) |
| -6 | Unused |
| -7 | Unused |
| -8 | Unused |
| -9 | Trigger/Initiate (e.g. new demand interval, waveform capture, etc.) |

Note: Many configuration changes performed via the command interface or by writing to registers require that a reset of the unit be performed to make them active. Register 2082 indicates whether or not any metering configuration changes have been made which are not yet active.

Required Commands

| Command | Parameter(s) | Description | Reset <br> Req | Com <br> $\mathrm{m} \mathrm{I/F}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1110 | None | Soft reset of the unit | N | $\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 1115 | CM2 Password <br> (Reg 2028) | Hard reset of the unit (reset signal goes true) | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |  |
| 1120 | CM2 Password <br> (Reg 2028) | Clear Memory and reset Hardware | Clear the communications counters | N |
| 1210 | None | Set System Date/Time, 6 Register format |  |  |
| 1310 | Date/Time 6 Register <br> Format | Pate/Time 3 Register <br> Format | Set System Date/Time, 3 Register format | N |
| 1311 | Starting Register of 3 <br> Register Date/Time Set | CM2 -> CM1 command I/F Ghost register for Date/Time translation 3 Reg -> 6 Reg format | N | Pr |
| 1410 |  | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |  |

Required Commands (cont.)

| Command | Parameter(s) | Description | Reset Req | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Com} \\ & \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{F} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2110 | Scale Factors A-E | Change scale factors A-E and reset $\mathrm{min} / \mathrm{max}$ registers/file and then reset unit WARNING: Changing scale factors does not affect event thresholds - they will continue to be based on the old scaling - eratic event/output behavior may occur if events and/or outpurs are not first disabled. | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2120 | CT ratio correction factors $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{~N}$ | Change CT ratio correction factors | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2130 | PT ratio correction factors $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{~B}, \mathrm{C},$ | Change PT ratio correction factors | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2310 | Unit Address | Change Unit's Address to to the address specified and reset unit | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2320 | Baud Rate | Change Unit's Baud Rate to the baud rate specified and reset unit | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2325 | None | Set UART Mode to 8 bits + even parity | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2326 | None | Set UART Mode to 8 bits + no parity | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2330 | None | Enable Unit \#01's response to the SY/MAX Enquire transmission (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2331 | None | Disable Unit \#01's response to the SY/MAX Enquire transmission | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2340 | None | Set Control of Conditional Energy to status inputs (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2341 | None | Set Control of Conditional Energy to command Interface | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2350 | None | Enable front panel comm port (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2351 | None | Disable front panel comm port | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2360 | None | Enable front panel setup (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2361 | None | Disable front panel setup | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2370 | None | Set normal phase rotation to ABC (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 2371 | None | Set normal phase rotation to CBA | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |

Required Commands (cont.)

| Command | Parameter(s) | Description | Reset <br> Req |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3210 | None | Com <br> $\mathrm{I} / \mathrm{F}$ |  |
| 3310 | Bit Map Relay Designation | Place specified relays under external control | N |
| 3311 | Bit Map Relay Designation | Place specified relays under internal control | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 3320 | Bit Map Relay Designation | De-Energize Designated relays per specified bit map | N |
| 3321 | Bit Map Relay Designation | Energize Designated relays per specified bit map | Sh |
| 3340 | Bit Map Output <br> Designation | Release specified Relays from Override Control | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 3341 | Bit Map Output <br> Designation | Place specified Relays Under Override Control. | N |
| 3390 | Bit Map input Designation | Set control of Conditional Energy to indicated status inputs. | N |

Required Commands (cont)

| Command | Parameter(s) | Description | Reset <br> Req | Com I/F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4110 | None | Reset Min/Max | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4310 | None | Set VAr/PF sign convention to CM1 convention | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4311 | None | Set VAr/PF sign convention to alternate convention | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4910 | None | Trigger Snapshot WFC | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4911 | None | Trigger Continuous WFC | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4913 | Channel Format | High Density WFC with 128 points per cycle | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 4911 | None | Trigger Continuous WFC | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5110 | None | Reset Peak Demand Currents/K Factors | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5112 | None | Reset Min/Max Generic Demand | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5120 | None | Reset Peak Demand Powers and associated average Power Factors | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5310 | None | Set Power Demand method to thermal | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5311 | None | Set Power Demand Method to Block/Rolling | Y | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5320 | None | Set External Demand Synch source to Input 1 | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5321 | None | Set External Demand Synch source to the Command Interface | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5910 | None | Start new demand interval | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 5920 | None | Start new Input Pulse Demand (IPD) interval | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pn}$ |
| 6210 | None | Clear all accumulated energies | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6220 | None | Clear all Conditional Energies | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6310 | None | Set Energy Accumulation method to absolute | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6311 | None | Set Energy Accumulation method to signed | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6320 | None | Disable Conditional Energy Accum. | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6321 | None | Enable Conditional Energy Accum. | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6330 | None | Set Reactive Energy and Demand method to include only the fundamental component | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6331 | None | Set Reactive Energy and Demand method to include the both fundamental and harmonic components | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 6910 | None | Start new incremental Energy Interval | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |

Printed: 4-Jun-99 Command1.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 4:08 PM
Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.
Not to be used to furnish information to others without the explicit consent of Square d Co. All Rights Reserved © 1993

Required Commands (cont)

| Command | Parameter(s) | Description | Reset <br> Req | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Com } \\ & \text { I/F } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7110 | CM2 Password, Parameter 2 | Resize/Reallocate available file space - If paramter $2=$ password then clear all data $\log$ and wfc files and resize. If parameter 2 equals the complement of the password then completely reset file handler, record sequence \#'s etc.. | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 7210 | 2 Register Bit Map Specifying files to clear | Clear files data log and wfc 1-18 as specified per bitmap | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 7310 | 2 register bit map specifying files to enable | Master Enable of specified Log and WFC files (default) | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 7311 | 2 register bit map specifying files to disable | Master Disable of specified Log and WFC files | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 7410 | File \#, Record Sequence \# | Read File - Place the specified record from the specified file in the data buffer area | N | Pr |
| 7420 | File \#, Record Sequence \#, Length of record, Record Data | Write File - Write the data buffer area to the specified record in the specified file | N | Pr |
| 7510 | 2 Register Bit Map Specifying Files to trigger an entry into | Trigger Data Log Entry | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 8000 | HALT Cul Execution | If running, halt execution of the CUL Program | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 8001 | RESTART Cul Execution | If stopped, RESTART execution of the CUL Program | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 8101 | Continue Cul Execution | If debug mode enabled, complete execution of CUL Task | N | $\mathrm{Sh} / \mathrm{Pr}$ |
| 29XYZ | None | Clear the protected command interface active semaphore. The Digits XYZ must equal the active semaphore. All semaphores are restricted to the range from 0 to 999. | N | Pr |

Command Result Codes
Note: Command Result codes should match the SY/MAX error codes whenever possible.

| Result Condition | Result Code (Hex) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Succesful commands | 00 |
| Illegal Tranaction | 14 |
| Illegal Record Size | 15 |
| Illegal File Command | 16 |
| Insufficient File Memory | 17 |
| Illegal file number | 42 |
| Undefined commands | 81 |
| Commands with undefined or illegal parameters | 82 |
| Illegal Record Request | 107 |
| Illegal Record Count | 125 |
| Protected Mode not Enabled | 200 |
| Timeout, Operation not performed | 201 |
| Invalid Password, Operation not Performed | 202 |
|  |  |

Attempts to write to the protected command interface registers by a device which does not own the semaphore will resuilt in an attempt to write to a read only register error reply.

8172- Sy/Max Compat.
8192 Registers

Registers Required to Maintain Sy/Max Compatibility (formatted as in the CM) Register 8188 will report 456 (CM150) to maintain compatibility with first generation PowerLogic S/W. Register 8172 will be set equal to the update interval (register 1000)

| Reg \# | Value |
| :--- | :--- |
| 8172 | Register 1000 |
| 8173 | 8176 |
| 8174 | 1 |
| 8175 | 0 |
| 8176 | 0 |
| 8177 | 0 |
| 8178 | 0 |
| $8179-8180$ | $-32,768$ |
| $8181-8182$ | 0 |
| $8183-8184$ | 0 |
| 8185 | 0 |
| 8186 | 4 |
| 8187 | 0 |
| 8188 | SQD ID \# |
| $8189-8190$ | 0 |
| $8101-8192$ | 0 |

## Proprietary Document: Property of Square d Co.

NOT TO BE USED TO FURNISH INFORMATION TO OTHERS WITHOUT THE EXPLICIT CONSENT OF SQUARE D Co. All RIGHTS RESERVED © 1993


[^0]:    Printed: 4-Jun-99 Config.doc Rev: Z32 Revised: 05/26/99 3:24 PM

